

ARTICLE

https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-019-09236-4 **OPEN**

Life habits and evolutionary biology of new two-winged long-proboscid scorpionflies from mid-Cretaceous Myanmar amber

Xiaoda[n](http://orcid.org/0000-0001-8660-0901) Lin^{[1](http://orcid.org/0000-0001-8660-0901),2}, Conrad C. Labandeira^{1,2,3}, Chungkun Shih^{1,2}, Carol L. Hotton^{2,4} & Dong Ren ¹

Long-proboscid scorpionflies are enigmatic, mid-Mesozoic insects associated with gymnosperm pollination. One major lineage, Aneuretopsychina, consists of four families plus two haustellate clades, Diptera and Siphonaptera. One clade, Pseudopolycentropodidae, from mid-Cretaceous Myanmar amber, contains Parapolycentropus. Here, we newly establish Dualula, assigned to Dualulidae, constituting the fifth lineage. Parapolycentropus and Dualula lineages are small, two-winged, with unique siphonate mouthparts for imbibing pollination drops. A cibarial pump provides siphonal food inflow; in Dualula, the siphon base surrounds a hypopharynx housing a small, valved pump constricted to a narrow salivary duct supplying outgoing enzymes for food fluidization. Indirect evidence links long-proboscid mouthpart structure with contemporaneous tubulate ovulate organs. Direct evidence of gymnospermous Cycadopites pollen is associated with one Parapolycentropus specimen. Parapolycentropus and Dualula exhibit hind-wing reduction that would precede haltere formation, likely caused by Ultrabithorax. Distinctive, male Aneuretopsychina genitalia are evident from specimens in copulo, supplemented by mixed-sex individuals of likely male mating swarms.

¹ College of Life Sciences, Capital Normal University, 100048 Beijing, China. ² Department of Paleobiology, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20013, USA. ³ Department of Entomology, University of Maryland, College Park, MD 20742, USA. ⁴ National Center for Biotechnology Information, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, MD 20892, USA. Correspondence and requests for materials should be addressed to C.C.L. (email: [labandec@si.edu\)](mailto:labandec@si.edu) or to D.R. (email: [rendong@mail.cnu.edu.cn\)](mailto:rendong@mail.cnu.edu.cn)

ong-proboscid scorpionflies (Mecoptera) have a long evolutionary history of interacting with plants in Eurasia
beginning during the late Permian and ending in the mid
Cretaceous. The earliest scorpionfly lineage with longong-proboscid scorpionflies (Mecoptera) have a long evolutionary history of interacting with plants in Eurasia beginning during the late Permian and ending in the mid mouthparts, defined by a projecting siphon, was Nedubroviidae from late Permian Russia^{[1](#page-11-0),[2](#page-11-0)}. Taxa within this small-bodied lineage survived the Permian-Triassic ecological crisis into the ensuing Triassic^{[2](#page-11-0),3}, supplemented by two lineages of longproboscid scorpionflies, Mesopsychidae and Pseudopolycentropodidae. During the mid Mesozoic, with proliferation of additional taxa from three other insect orders, there minimally were 13 independent originations of long-proboscid mouthparts⁴. These long-proboscid groups included Mecoptera^{[5](#page-11-0)-[7](#page-11-0)} (scorpionflies, three originations from this study), Neuroptera $8,9$ (lacewings, three originations), Lepidoptera $10,11$ (moths and butterflies, one origination), and Diptera^{[12](#page-11-0),[13](#page-11-0)} (true flies, six originations).

For Mecoptera, all long proboscid taxa historically were contained within the presumably monophyletic, latest Paleozoic to mid-Mesozoic lineage, Aneuretopsychina¹⁴, which comprised four families—Nedubroviidae^{[2](#page-11-0)}, Mesopsychidae^{[3](#page-11-0)}, Pseudopoly-centropodidae^{[15](#page-11-0)-[17](#page-11-0)}, and Aneuretopsychidae¹⁴. The Nedubroviidae consisted of Nedubrovidia shcherbakovi and three other congeneric species from Late Permian European Russia at ca. 254 Ma². The last lineage, Pseudopolycentropodidae, is documented from several mid-Mesozoic deposits, including Parapolycentropus burmiticus and P. paraburmiticus^{[16,17](#page-11-0)} from mid-Cretaceous Myanmar (Burmese) amber at 99 Ma[18](#page-11-0). Aneuretopsychina had two intervals of diversification—an earlier, modest resurgence during the latter Triassic, and a greater speciation interval from the Middle Jurassic to Early Cretaceous. Understanding of Aneuretopsychina biology has increased greatly from examina-tion of compression deposit occurrences^{[2,3,6](#page-11-0),[7,19](#page-11-0)[,20](#page-12-0)}, to a recent focus on late appearing lineages from Myanmar amber^{[16,17,](#page-11-0)21}. Examination of these amber taxa soon before extinction of Aneuretopsychina now can provide more finely resolved details of the life habits and evolutionary biology of this bizarre^{[17](#page-11-0)} group of insects.

In this contribution, we provide long-proboscid scorpionfly data from Middle Jurassic compression deposits of Northeastern China, and mid-Cretaceous amber from Northern Myanmar. These taxa are placed into a phylogenetic context within lineages of extant and extinct Mecoptera that are linked phylogenetically to Amphiesmenoptera and Neuroptera outgroups, as well as ingroups including seven basal lineages of Diptera and Siphonaptera. The new family that we establish constitutes a modification of siphonate, pseudopolycentropodid-type mouthparts not documented in any other, known, long-proboscid group. A sufficiently well preserved number of insect specimens have been marshalled to provide evidence for documenting transformation of the mecopteran hind wing into a haltere-like structure by reference to the Ultrabithorax homeotic gene system in Drosophila. We document structurally well-preserved male genitalia from compression Mesopsychidae and Pseudopolycentropodidae that are compared to the amber taxa, the latter including an in copulo pair, revealing stereotyped patterns of scorpionfly genitalia structure during the mid Mesozoic. Similarly, from three amber pieces containing mixed sex and species congregations of two Parapolycentropus species, we describe evidence for lekking swarms. Our documentation of a new Pseudopolycentropodidae lineage establishes a new, long-proboscid family that, together with its closely related sister-taxon, possesses a unique, new mouthpart type that allows comparisons to other extinct and extant long-proboscid morphologies. From a variety of indirect and direct evidence, we provide an explicit explanation of the feeding mechanisms of these taxa, and their

association with gymnosperm hosts based on mouthpart structure, host-plant ovulate organ morphology, and adjacent pollen. Our multifaceted study should enlarge knowledge of long-proboscid scorpionfly ecology and their life habits from the deep past.

Results

Phylogenetic analysis. We conducted a phylogenetic analysis to clarify the taxonomic position of new family and understand the relationships of long-proboscid clade (Aneuretopsychina), as well as Mecoptera in general. This analysis included two relevant representatives of Neuroptera and Amphiesmenoptera as outgroups, and Siphonaptera and seven early appearing, basal lineages of Diptera as ingroups. The input data consisted of 27 major lineages of extinct and extant Mecoptera that sampled a wide diversity of body form (Supplementary Data 1 and 2). A full complement of 51 morphologic characters coding 37 total taxa represented head, wing, leg, thorax and abdominal features (Supplementary Note 1).

A maximum parsimony analysis yielded 93 most parsimonious trees. The strict consensus result (Fig. [1a](#page-2-0)) has a tree length of 159 steps, consistency index (CI) of 0.34 and retention index (RI) of 0.73. Morphological characters were optimized with parsimony on all most-parsimonious trees, showing only unambiguous changes. We chose the twenty-fourth generated tree (Fig. [1](#page-2-0)b) as the most suitable tree based on a summary of pre-existing phylogenetic conclusions from several previous analyses of Panorpoidea sensu stricto, including Dinopanorpi-dae, Orthophlebiidae, Panorpidae, Panorpodidae^{[22](#page-12-0)} and basal Diptera^{[23](#page-12-0)} (Supplementary Fig. 1). Bootstrap values are shown in Fig. [1.](#page-2-0)

The phylogenetic analysis provided five important results (Fig. [1](#page-2-0)). First, Mecoptera are a paraphyletic group and Thaumatomeropidae and Kaltanidae are basalmost taxa. Second, Meropeidae and Eomeropidae are more basal than other extant and extinct families of Mecoptera. Third, long-proboscid Aneuretopsychina are a paraphyletic group, with Parapolycen $tropus + Dualulidae having closer affinities to basal Diptera +$ Siphonaptera. However, the unknown mouthpart structure of Liassophilidae and Permotanyderidae calls into question the phylogenetic status of Aneuretopsychina, requiring further investigation with additional, well-preserved fossils from these lineages that reveal mouthpart structure. Fourth, Aneuretopsychina, including Pseudopolycentropodidae, Aneuretopsychidae, Mesopsychidae, and Nedubroviidae, and possible long-proboscid Liassophilidae and Permotanyderidae, are a sister-clade to a $(Parapolycentropus + Dualulidae) + (basal
Diptera + Siphonap$ tera) clade. Fifth, Aneuretopsychina likely were phenetically similar to the immediate ancestor of Diptera, particularly as the $Parapolycentropus + Dualulidae lineage exhibits close affinities to$ basal dipteran taxa and Siphonaptera.

Systematic palaeontology.

Order Mecoptera Packard, 1886

Suborder Aneuretopsychina Rasnitsyn and Kozlov, 1990. Family Dualulidae Lin, Shih, Labandeira and Ren, fam. nov.

Type genus. Dualula Lin, Shih, Labandeira and Ren gen. nov. (Figs. [2](#page-3-0) and [3;](#page-4-0) head and mouthparts reconstructed in Fig. [4\)](#page-5-0).

Diagnosis. Body size small, length ca. 7.6–8.4 mm (excluding antennae and proboscis). Head triangular in dorsal view, with long, narrow proboscis. Antennae filiform, slender; shorter than proboscis. Compound eyes large,

Fig. 1 Results of the phylogenetic analysis by NONA. a Strict consensus tree of 93 maximum parsimony trees from NONA. b The twenty-fourth maximum parsimony tree from the NONA analysis. Open circles are plesiomorphic characters; solid black circles are apomorphic characters. The numbers above branches are characters; numbers below the branches are character states; and magenta numbers below the branches are bootstrap values in a and b. Colored arrows refer to the following clades or lineages: magenta = Aneuretopsychina sensu lato; green = Aneuretopsychidae + (Mesopsychidae + Nedubroviidae); blue = (Parapolycentropus + Dualulidae) + (basal Diptera + Siphonaptera); brown = Parapolycentropus + Dualulidae; black = basal Diptera and Siphonaptera

separated. Prothorax and metathorax small, mesothorax comparatively enlarged. Legs slender; two claws at the end of pretarsus. Forewing long, ovoidal, slightly rounded apex. Sc relatively short, extending to C near Rs bifurcation, with an anterior branch slightly distal to or at same level of R bifurcation. R_1 single and extending much beyond Rs_{1+2} forking; Rs with four branches, Rs_{1+2} forking considerably distal to Rs_{3+4} ; Rs forking proximal to M. M with four branches, M_{1+2} bifurcation considerably distal to M_{3+4} ; Rs originating from R₁ distinctly distal to M from CuA. CuA and CuP single; stem of M curved with an almost right angle; anal area relatively narrow, two or three anal veins present; two crossveins between CuA and CuP; one a1-a2 present. Thick, short setae on the membrane from R forking to tip of wing; several long setae on entire margin. Hind wing degraded to a minute, tubular-shaped lobe. Female abdomen with 11 segments, but male only nine visible segments. Female cercus with two segments; male ameristic. Male claspers very robust, with bent dististylus. Included genus. Type genus only.

Genus Dualula Lin, Shih, Labandeira and Ren, gen. nov.

Type species. Dualula kachinensis Lin, Shih, Labandeira and Ren, sp. nov. (Figs. $1-3$ $1-3$, Supplementary Figs. 2-5). Etymology. The generic name refers to a combination of duo-ae (Latin, meaning 'two' or 'dual') and -alulaae (Latin, a diminutive variant of wing, ala-ae, meaning 'a tiny wing' or 'a small appendage'). This designation refers to the highly miniaturized hind wings of this genus. The gender is female.

Diagnosis. As for the family by monotypy.

Dualula kachinensis Lin, Shih, Labandeira and Ren, sp. nov.

Etymology. The specific epithet is derived from the northern state of Kachin in Myanmar, where the first discovered species of Dualula was found, Latinized to Kachin -ensis.

Diagnosis. As for the genus by monotypy.

Holotype. See Figs. [2](#page-3-0) and [3;](#page-4-0) specimen CNU-MEC-MA-2014001. A female with partially preserved body and forewings; complete proboscis and hind wings: Left forewing length at least 9.84 mm, width 2.63 mm; right forewing length 9.68 mm, and width 2.55 mm. Body length 8.12 mm (excluding proboscis and antennae). Proboscis length 3.23 mm; right antenna length at least 2.23 mm.

Paratypes. See Supplementary Figs. 2–5, specimens CNU-MEC-MA-2017016 and CNU-MEC-MA-2017017. Female with almost completely preserved body and wings; CNU-MEC-MA-2017016: Right forewing length 9.27 mm, width 2.30 mm; left forewing length 8.78 mm, and width 2.25 mm. Body length 8.4 mm (excluding proboscis and antennae). Proboscis length (as preserved) 2.72 mm; right antenna length 2.13 mm.

Male with completely preserved body and wings, CNU-MEC-MA-2017017: Right forewing length 7.35 mm, width 1.87; left forewing length 6.85 mm, width 1.91 mm. Body

Fig. 2 Photos and line drawings of holotype with details of the proboscis and genitalia. Dualula kachinensis gen. et sp. nov., CNU-MEC-MA-2014001, female. a Holotype in dorsal view. **b** Holotype in ventral view. c Details of setae on the margin and membrane of the left forewing, enlarged from blue template in a. d Overlay drawing of holotype in dorsal view. e Line drawing of forewings. Above is the right forewing and below is the left forewing. f Female genitalia in ventral view, enlarged from green template in a . g Proboscis terminus, with details in ventral view, enlarged from the larger magenta template in b . h Proboscis midsection in ventral view, enlarged from the smaller magenta template in **b. i** Overlay drawings of the head and proboscis tip details, based on **a**. Ant antenna, CE compound eye, CI clypeus, fc food canal, La labrum, mp maxillary palp, and Pr proboscis. Scale bars represent 2 mm in a, b, d and e; 0.5 mm in **f** and **i**; 0.2 mm in g ; 0.1 mm in c and h ; and 0.05 mm in proboscis tip from **i**

length 7.62 mm (excluding proboscis and antennae). Proboscis length 1.82 mm; left antenna length 2.08 mm. Horizon and Locality. Hukawng Village, Kachin State, northern Myanmar; Upper Cretaceous (earliest Cenomanian), 98.79 ± 0.62 Ma^{[18](#page-11-0)}.

Description. See Figs. 2–[4](#page-5-0); Supplementary Note 1; Supplementary Figs. 2–5; Supplementary Data 4.

Further systematic paleontological details of the newly described taxon, Dualula kachinensis gen. et sp. nov., related Parapolycentropus, and associated issues are provided in Supplementary Note 4. Linked figures showing morphological

features of the mouthparts, head, thorax, wings, legs, abdomen, and genitalia are given in Figs. [1](#page-2-0)–[3](#page-4-0) and Supplementary Figs. 2–5. The preservational status and geological provenance of 13 Pseudopolycentropodidae species are given in Supplementary Table 1.

The long-proboscid condition in Aneuretopsychina. Currently, there are four commonly occurring groups of long-proboscid, siphonate insects 24 . The first group consists of moths and butterflies (Glossata), a major defining feature is the siphonate proboscis 25 . The second group consists of about eight, major

Fig. 3 Hind wings of holotype Dualula kachinensis gen. et sp. nov. of CNU-MEC-MA-2014001. a Thorax in dorsal view. b Thorax in ventral view. c Right hind wing in ventral view, enlarged from blue template in b. d Left hind wing in ventral view, enlarged from green template in b. e Line drawings of left hind wing, above in dorsal view and below in ventral view. f Left hind calypter in dorsal view, enlarged from the red template in a. Scale bars represent 0.2 mm in a-f

family-level fly lineages in the Brachycera, most of which convergently evolved similar long-proboscid mouthparts, although differences exist in overall form, aspect ratio and surface ornamentation^{26,27}. Two other groups of modern, long-proboscid insects are Coleoptera (beetles) and Trichoptera (caddisflies) that occasionally evolved the long-proboscid condition in nonspeciose lineages^{28,29}. Modern bearers of long-proboscid mouthparts are similar to the spectrum of groups that possessed long-proboscid mouthparts from the Middle Jurassic to mid-Cretaceous (170 to 95 Ma)¹. The fourth, long-proboscid, mid-Mesozoic groups consisted of major extinct lineages within Mecoptera^{[5,6](#page-11-0),[17](#page-11-0)} and Neuroptera[8,9,](#page-11-0)[21.](#page-12-0) By contrast, mid-Mesozoic long-proboscid lineages of Diptera^{[12,13](#page-11-0)} and Lepidoptera^{[10,11](#page-11-0)} overwhelmingly are extant. It is notable that of the four mid-Mesozoic groups, Mecoptera and Neuroptera no longer have long-proboscid forms, and often are biogeographical relicts^{[9](#page-11-0)} (Supplementary Note 2).

Within Mecoptera, the historically defined Aneuretopsychina^{[14](#page-11-0)} contains four, major, long-proboscid lineages: Nedubroviidae[2,](#page-11-0) Mesopsychidae³⁰, Aneuretopsychidae^{[11](#page-11-0)} and Pseudopolycentro-podidae^{[2](#page-11-0)0}. The Nedubroviidae² are an obscure late Permian to Middle Triassic group for which few details of the head and mouthparts are known, other than a prominent triangular labrum and an incomplete 0.32 mm long proboscis with a food canal that

Fig. 4 Reconstruction of head and mouthparts of male Dualula kachinensis gen. et sp. nov. The drawing is based mostly on specimen CNU-MEC-MA-2017017, supplemented by CNU-MEC-MA-2014001 and CNU-MEC-MA-2017016. A section representing the upper proximal third of the galeae has been removed to reveal features below of the pharyngeal pump. This subfigure was created from microscope photographs of the amber specimen by Conrad Labandeira as a hand drawing modified in Adobe Photoshop CC by Xiaodan Lin. Scale bar represents 0.5 mm

is missing a terminus. Better preserved Mesopsychidae are a late Permian to Early Cretaceous lineage bearing a long, forwardly directed (prognathous), siphonate proboscis constructed of maxillary galeae interlocked by a tongue-and-groove suture and housing a central food tube $6,30$. The proboscis terminus houses two, laterally placed ovoidal pseudolabellae and an up to a 11.2 mm long proboscis shaft that has an external surface covered, sometimes sparsely, by randomly positioned, thick setae, but lacking other ornamentation such as transverse ridges. At the proboscis base are laterally positioned, adpressed, three-articled maxillary palps and a domed clypeus suggesting a cibarial pump. Direct evidence for a hypopharynx (pharyngeal pump and salivary duct) is lacking, although functional considerations and the presence of a third proboscis element between separated galeae in one specimen indicates its presence⁶.

The known proboscis of Aneuretopsychidae is 8.5 mm long and directed rearward (opisthognathous), a feature differing from all other Aneuretopsychina^{6,14,19}. The proboscis has an outer surface of transverse, annular ridges bearing perpendicularly placed robust setae, and a terminus with a fleshy, U-shaped pseudolabellum wrapped around an ellipsoidal mouth^{[6](#page-11-0),[19](#page-11-0)}. A

cibarial pump is present in Aneuretopsychidae, in addition to a second, smaller, labral pump probably homologous to the pharyngeal pump in the Dualulidae. In contrast to Mesopsychidae and Aneuretopsychidae, the much smaller, up to 2.2 mm long, forwardly projecting proboscis of Pseudopolycentropodidae bore on its outer surface obscure, regularly spaced, sclerotized annular rings with microtrichia and lacked pseudolabellae on the terminus[16,17](#page-11-0)[,20.](#page-12-0) There is evidence for a hypopharynx in compression Pseudopolycentropodidae, although its specific structure remains unknown. Other mouthpart elements, such as the labrum and labium, were used principally as proboscis braces. The maxillary palp consisted of three articles, the terminal one longer than the other two (Supplementary Note 2; Supplementary Fig. 7; Supplementary Data 4, 5). Parapolycentropus possessed a distinct cibarial pump under the clypeal region and a proboscis similar to other compression Pseudopolycentropodidae^{16,17}. The proboscis bore setae and sclerotized bands encircling the outer surface. A distinct hypopharynx housed a bulbous pharyngeal pump connected distally to a salivary duct, although there is no evidence for a valve. The salivary duct had diminutive ventral serrations and terminated at the proboscis tip. The maxillary

Fig. 5 Nano-CT and Micro-CT images of Parapolycentropus paraburmiticus^{[17](#page-11-0)} head and associated pollen grain. Specimen CNU-MEC-MA-2015054; new material, male. a Insect in right lateral view. b Insect in left lateral view. c Head and mouthparts in dorsal view. d Nano-CT images of the proboscis base in ventral view, from the blue template in c. e Nano-CT images of a likely pollen grain near the right galea from the red template in c. f Nano-CT images of the left galeal tip from the green template in c. g Nano-CT images of the hypopharynx tip and associated external ornament in dorsal view, from the black template in c. h Line drawing of the head and proboscis in c. i 3-D reconstruction of head in lateral view from a micro-CT scan. j The same 3-D reconstruction of head in i, except in ventral view. Images i and j are from Micro-CT scanning, reconstructed in Amira software. CI clypeus, ga galea, hy hypopharynx, La labrum, mp maxillary palp, sc bands sclerotized proboscis bands. Scale bars represent 1 mm in a and b; 0.2 mm in c and h; 30 μm in d; 10 μm in e; 15 μm in f; and 20 μm in g. Scale bars are absent in i and j

palps were similar to other Aneuretopsychina, short and consisting of three articles.

Novel mouthparts of Dualula. The feeding mechanism of Dualula consists of a pharyngeal pump linked by a valve to a salivary duct that provides controlled, outgoing salivary secretions. The pharyngeal pump–valve–salivary duct system is lodged within a food tube of much wider diameter. The food tube accessed incoming fluid food and was powered by a cibarial pump under the clypeus (Figs. [2](#page-3-0) and [4](#page-5-0); Supplementary Figs. 3a–e; 5a, b). This condition indicates a dual pump system that worked with fluids in the food tube and salivary duct secretions flowing in opposite directions. Recently, such a dual pump mechanism was considered possibly present in some long-proboscid Aneuropsy-china^{[1,6](#page-11-0)}, including Pseudopolycentropodidae based on compression-impression fossils from Northeastern China^{[6](#page-11-0),[20](#page-12-0)}. A dual pump system is better documented for Parapolycentropus (Fig. 5; Supplementary Figs. 8, 9). Similarly, the terminus of the Dualula proboscis was blunt, similar to a truncated straw end and lacked pseudolabellae or other terminal structures for sponging

surface fluids by capillary action^{6,10,19} (Fig. [2](#page-3-0)g, i; Supplementary Fig. 5b). For a small, mosquito-sized insect such as Dualula, initial mobilization by enzyme-laden secretions of viscous surface fluids hidden in channels, funnels or other tubular structures of ovulate organs would have been an effective mode of ingesting pollination drops (Supplementary Note 3).

Four observations provide evidence for the function of the Dualula and closely related Parapolycentropus proboscis. The observations concern: (i) proboscis aspect ratios and diameters, (ii) proboscis cross sections, (iii) multiple longitudinal views of proboscis element surfaces, and (iv) expelled fluids from the food tube and salivary duct. First, Dualula possessed a proboscis considerably smaller and more slender than other long-proboscid scorpionflies of the mid Mesozoic. The average Dualula proboscis diameter was 0.12 mm, with a range of 0.10–0.16 mm. As a measure of slenderness, the average aspect ratio (proboscis length divided by its width) was 24.42 for a male and two female specimens. When compared to other long-proboscid, mid-Mesozoic scorpionflies such as Mesopsychidae with a much larger average body length (excluding antennae and proboscis) of 22.6 mm (Supplementary Data 4), the proboscis aspect ratio is

Fig. 6 A male Parapolycentropus paraburmiticus^{[17](#page-11-0)} associated with Cycadopites sp. pollen grains. Concentrations of pollen surround the mouthparts, antennae, legs and wings (CNU-MEC-MA-2017012, new material). **a** The insect specimen. **b** Line drawing of the entire insect in a surrounded by Cycadopites pollen grains, shown as tiny red dots. c Plot of Cycadopites dimensions, shown as length (L) along the horizontal axis and corresponding width (W) along the vertical axis. The pollen-grain measurement data is from a and b, available in Supplementary Data 3. d Head, prothorax and proximal forelegs, enlarged from template in a. e Proboscis tip with galeae and hypopharynx surrounded by pollen grains, enlarged from d. Enlargement of several pollen grains near the proboscis tip at right. f Enlargement of right foreleg in d, with arrows pointing to nearby Cycadopites grains and clumps. g Enlargement of the right middle and hind legs in a, showing adjacent pollen indicated by arrows. h Pollen grains near the antennal tip outlined in a. i Proximal aspect of the proboscis and associated mouthparts with three pollen grains indicated by arrows. *j* Tarsus of right hind leg, indicted in a, with adjacent pollen indicated by arrows. Scale bars represent 0.5 mm in a and b; 0.1 mm in e-g and j; 0.2 mm in d; 50 μm in h and i; and 20 μm in-group of pollen grains from e

very similar at 22.46, but diameters are from three to four times that of Dualula. Comparisons of other lineages of Aneuretopsychina to Dualula indicate average proboscis aspect ratios are substantially lower and proboscis average diameters are considerably different. The average proboscis aspect ratio is 16.31 for Aneuretopsychidae; the average diameter is 0.35 mm (range 0.29–0.41 mm), about three times that of Dualula. For Pseudopolycentropodidae the aspect ratio is 13.02; the average diameter is 0.16 mm (range 0.08–0.25 mm), about 1.33 times wider than Dualula. For Parapolycentropus the aspect ratio is 14.03; the average diameter is 0.07 mm (range 0.04–0.11 mm), significantly narrower than Dualula (Supplementary Data 4 and 5). These variable proboscis aspect ratios and diameters strongly indicate accommodation to a variety of receiving diameters of tubular structures from a spectrum of contemporaneous gymnosperm

ovulate organs and possibly small angiosperm flowers^{[1](#page-11-0),[6](#page-11-0)} (Supplementary Fig. 11).

Second, a female Dualula proboscis is transversely cut where it intersects the amber surface (Supplementary Fig. 3e). This crosssection displays an expansive space between the inner surface of the galeal food tube and the outer surface of the encompassed salivary duct. The small salivary duct displays a very narrow, inner tube diameter. Third, longitudinal views of the outer surface of the galeal food tube and the salivary duct clearly is observed in several Dualula specimens (Fig. [2g](#page-3-0), h; Supplementary Fig. 5a, b). The lengths of these salivary ducts are ca. 6–9 mm long and their inner diameters are about one third of their outer widths (Supplementary Fig. 3e).

Fourth, fluids are shown expelled from food tubes and salivary ducts soon after resin entombment, resulting in bubbles. Three

Fig. 7 Photos and line drawings of a female four-winged Parapolycentropus. CNU-MEC-MA-2017006, new material with the redrawn images of forewings of two species of Parapolycentropus. a Specimen in right lateral view. b Same specimen at a in left lateral view. c Line drawings of right wings. d Line drawings of left wings. e Reconstructed forewing of P. burmiticus. f Reconstructed forewing of P. paraburmiticus. In c and d, forewings are black and hind wings are blue. Wings e and f, based on a published reconstruction in figure 8b and 8d of Grimaldi et al.^{[17](#page-11-0)}. Scale bars represent 1 mm in a and b, and 0.5 mm in c, d Subfigures **e** and **f** lack scale bars

examples show distinct fluid emissions in Parapolycentropus from the larger food tube (Supplementary Fig. 8p-r). In one example (Supplementary Fig. 8p), there is a bubble of food-tube fluid (top center) and a much smaller bubble of salivary-duct fluid (left center) from the same proboscis. These four types of evidence suggest not only presence of a double pump system, but also separate inflowing fluids into the food tube and outgoing secretions from a much narrower salivary duct (Supplementary Figs. 8i–m; 9d, e, g, h; Supplementary Movie 1).

Feeding biology on host plants. Two types of evidence are available for inferring the feeding biology of Parapolycentropus and Dualula. The first type is indirect evidence of structural features is consistent with proboscis probing and uptake of fluids from gymnosperm and angiosperm reproductive organs. Such evidence includes features of long-proboscis surfaces and suspect

gymnosperm and angiosperm reproductive organs that allow reception and accommodation of a proboscis. The second type is direct evidence demonstrating close association of pollen with body surfaces of insects^{[1,4,10,13,](#page-11-0)31,32}. Particularly important is identification of pollen to a source plant in the same deposit whose biology is consistent with insect pollination^{4,[13](#page-11-0),32}.

We examined 77 well-preserved specimens of Dualula and Parapolycentropus. Two specimens of P. paraburmiticus were associated with pollen grains adjacent their bodies. The first specimen had associated pollen grains of a gymnosperm (Fig. [6](#page-7-0)), and the other an unknown inaperturate grain (Fig. [5](#page-6-0)c, e). Pollen from the first specimen was distinctive and consisted of 54 smooth, monosulcate grains, olive-shaped in polar view, boat-shaped in longitudinal equatorial view and kidney-shaped in short equatorial view (Fig. [6e](#page-7-0)). The pollen is distinctly monosulcate, with the sulcus membrane thickening toward the margin, and unusually small, characterized by an average length of 12.15

 μ m (range 9.69–15.21 μ m), an average width of 7.17 μ m (range 5.46–9.24 µm) and an average length-to-width ratio of 1.70 (range 1.28–2.18 µm) (Supplementary Data 3). Based on these measurement and structural features, the pollen grains are attributed to *Cycadopites*^{[33](#page-12-0)}, a gymnosperm form genus^{[34](#page-12-0)} (Supplementary Note 4). Cycadopites pollen is affiliated with Cycadales, Peltaspermales, Ginkgoales, Czekanowskiales, Pentoxylales and Bennettitales^{[34](#page-12-0)–} ³⁷. Some in situ Cycadopites from Bennettitales are quite small (down to 16 micrometers) and may be the source of the minute grains associated with Parapolycentropus^{[34](#page-12-0)}; however, other clades, especially Cycadales, cannot be ruled out. This occurrence provides direct evidence for a P. paraburmiticus feeding habit on pollination drops, indicating a pollinator relationship³⁸.

A single, possible pollen grain was found adjacent the proboscis of a P. paraburmiticus specimen (Fig. [5c](#page-6-0), e). The surface details of this grain were distinct, based on a clear Nano-CT image (Fig. [5e](#page-6-0)). It is inaperturate, scabrate, nearly spherical, and 25.49 μm long by 22.15 μm wide. The affiliation of this grain is unclear. In addition, an examination of a large collection of Myanmar amber yielded 12 pieces with five well-preserved angiosperm flower morphotypes (Supplementary Fig. 11; Supplementary Data 6). The pieces contained one to a few flowers, and one included a branchlet of several clustered flowers (Supple-mentary Fig. 11k). Most of the flowers belong to Tropidogyne^{[39](#page-12-0)} (Supplementary Fig. 11a, b, e-i, l-n, u), a possible member of the Cunoniacae (wild alder family), an extant family of early-derived, arborescent, dicotyledonous angiosperms of Oxalidales^{[40](#page-12-0)} with a Gondwanan distribution. Tropidogyne consists of two species -Tropidogyne pikei^{[39](#page-12-0)} and T. pentaptera^{[41](#page-12-0)}. Both flowers are cupshaped, apetalous, bear five sepals, and house a ribbed, inferior ovary with a nectary disc and dark glands at the termini of floral appendages, features associated with insect pollination^{[31,42](#page-12-0)-44}. Members of Cunoniaceae produce tricolporate pollen, so clearly are not the producers of the grain associated with P. paraburmiticus. Two other cup-shaped flowers of unknown affinity are present (Supplementary Fig. 11c, d, j, k, v-z), designated Morphotypes A and B, that have features consistent with insect pollination^{[42](#page-12-0)–[44](#page-12-0)} (Supplementary Note 4).

The longest, measured proboscis lengths for Parapolycentropus paraburmiticus is 1.53 mm and P. burmiticus 1.50 mm, which easily was accommodated, for example, by flower Morphotype A, a cup-shaped flower with an average sepal length of 2.44 mm but a likely corolla depth of about 1.55 mm (Supplementary Data 6). This floral distance from the top to the bottom of the corolla is in accord with the proboscis length of P. paraburmiticus, allowing for a reasonable 0.9 mm elevation of the gynoecium at the corolla base. Corolla depths of more bowl-shaped flowers of T. pikei and T. pentaptera were 1.89 mm and 1.97 mm, respectively, which would have accommodated proboscis lengths of both Parapolycentropus species. However, both Tropidogyne species would not have accommodated the much longer proboscis of Dualula that extended to 3.23 mm in one complete specimen (Supplementary Data 4). Modern, Tropidogyne-type flowers are consistent with an early-grade, basal angiosperm pollination mode typified by "small, bowl-shaped, white to yellowish, actinomorphic flowers, exposed sexual organs, perianth of separate sepals and petals [and] often clustered in inflorescences"[31.](#page-12-0) Based on the indirect evidence of morphological features of Tropidogyne flowers and the direct evidence of gymnosperm pollen adjacent Parapolycentropus scorpionflies, this suggests that the pollinators of these two associations – one a gymnosperm host and the other several structurally similar angiosperm hosts – belonged to two taxonomically different insect pollinator guilds $1,4,31,43,44$ $1,4,31,43,44$. This suggests the plant host of Dualula was a gymnosperm ovulate organ^{1,[38](#page-12-0)} and the pollinator of *Tropidogyne* and similar flowers

may have been a small Parapolycentropus, but more likely syrphid and muscoid flies with sponging labellae $31,44$. These observations support: (i) pollinator activity between *Parapolycentropus* and gymnosperms; (ii) between Tropidogyne and related angiosperms and Parapolycentropus, syrphid flies and especially muscoid flies; and (iii) between Dualula and an unknown gymnosperm host[1](#page-11-0),[4,6,](#page-11-0)[31,38,43,44.](#page-12-0)

Hind wing evolutionary developmental biology. Like proboscis uniqueness, vestigial hind wings also are a relevant feature that characterizes Dualula and Parapolycentropus. Extant and extinct lineages of scorpionflies normally bear two pairs of approximately equal sized and structurally similar membranous wings on the mesothorax and metathorax^{[5](#page-11-0)[,22](#page-12-0)}. However, *Parapolycentropus* and Dualula from Myanmar amber (Supplementary Table 1; Supplementary Data 4 and 5) possess highly modified hind wings^{16,17}. Furthermore, one genus of Liassophilidae (Laurentiptera)^{45,46} and 11 described species of compression Pseudopolycentropodidae also bear hind wings reduced in size and venation. These related taxa often bear hind wings considerably smaller than their forewings and occasionally resemble halteres (Supplementary Fig. 12a, d); the hind wings of Dualula also have been reduced to small, haltere-like structures (Fig. [3](#page-4-0)c-e).

Of taxa with highly modified wings, one amber specimen possessed four wings of a nominal two-winged Parapolycentropus (Fig. [7](#page-8-0)a–d). The fore-and hind wings of this four-winged variant were identical in features to typical, four-winged scorpionflies past and present. The size, shape and venation of this specimen's wings are nearly identical between fore- and hind wings, minus minor differences of the anal area between right and left wings (Fig. [7](#page-8-0)c, d). No significant morphological or venational differences occurred between the forewings of the four-winged specimen and other specimens of this genus (Fig. [7](#page-8-0)e, f). The fourwinged specimen demonstrates that hind-wing reduction is possible within a low-ranked, major lineage of Mecoptera (Fig. [7](#page-8-0)), an observation pertaining to Pseudopolycentropodidae, Liassophilidae, Parapolycentropus and Dualula. Given the protracted history of Mecoptera, the establishment of hind-wing reduction is a recurring evolutionary developmental pattern, explained by regulation of the Ultrabithorax Hox gene^{[47,48](#page-12-0)}, transcription factors and regulatory cascades (Supplementary Note 5). The transition of Mecoptera hind wings from broad, membranous structures to small, narrow, haltere-like structures is a key structural acquisition that likely accelerated diversification of the group during the early Mesozoic, and continued as a ground-plan feature in earliest Diptera 49 (Supplementary Note 6).

Male genitalia structure. Male genitalia of one particular extant scorpionfly, Panorpidae (common scorpionflies), features a prominent structure arched over its abdomen resembling a large scorpion sting. Although scorpioid male genitalia is atypical for extinct and extant Mecoptera⁵⁰, mid-Mesozoic taxa of Aneur-etopsychina, particularly Mesopsychidae^{[30,51](#page-12-0)}, Pseudopolycentropodidae⁵², *Parapolycentropus*^{[16](#page-11-0)} and *Dualula*, also exhibit unique, male genitalic homologies not found in other Mecoptera or Diptera. Distinctively homologous features of Pseudopolycentropodidae (Supplementary Fig. 12) and Mesopsychidae (Supplementary Figs. 13,14) from the Middle Jurassic include an upturned gonostylus, a very robust gonocoxa and dististylus (claspers), a terminal concavity on the dististylus, and undifferentiated cerci. These features were retained in most Parapolycentropus (Figs. [6](#page-7-0)a, b and [7](#page-8-0)a, b; Supplementary Figs. 9a, b; 15c,d) and Dualula (Supplementary Fig. 5c–e) from mid-Cretaceous Myanmar amber, showing a 65 million-year-long

evolutionary continuity of genitalic structure linking Eurasian Mesopsychidae, Pseudopolycentropodidae, Parapolycentropus and Dualula.

Reproductive biology. Fossil discoveries rarely provide insight into insect group behavior of the deep past. An exception is occasional pieces of amber that entomb a population of numerous, conspecific individuals engaged in congregation, such as mating or dispersal. Three Myanmar amber pieces preserve such swarming behavior and indicate a coordinated congregation of conspecific individuals that typically involve flies such as nonbiting midges 53 . One mode of swarming behavior especially ubiquitous in many nematocerous fly lineages is lekking, a midair assembly of flies typically within a few meters of the ground surface, involved in a communal mating event. This phenomenon rarely has been documented in scorpionflies, but examples are known from modern Bittacidae^{[54](#page-12-0)} and fossil Nannochoristidae⁵⁵. Because most Pseudopolycentropodidae, Parapolycentropus and Dualula species are mosquito sized and Myanmar amber pieces occasionally approach or exceed 5 cm in length, entombment of a swarm of lekking individuals is a distinct possibility (Supplementary Note 7). Fortunately, three pieces of amber were identified with abundant Parapolycentropus specimens, consisting of 9, 18, and 4 individuals, with varying combinations of P. burmiticus and P. paraburmiticus and female to male ratios of 1:6, 1:2, and 2:1, respectively. This pattern indicates an absence of species specificity and varied sex ratios, suggesting that lekking behavior favored male mating swarms^{[56](#page-12-0)}. Mating may have occurred in more diffuse combinations of Parapolycentropus species and irregular sex ratios involving aerial copulation of a larger female and more smaller males (Supplementary Fig. 16a, b) in an end-to-end stance of connecting genitalia (Supplementary Fig. 16c,d). Such an unusual copulatory position also exists among extant Panorpodidae and Panorpidae $50,57$ $50,57$ $50,57$ (Supplementary Note $\bar{7}$).

Discussion

Our reanalysis of Mecoptera employed a comprehensive list of 51 characters on 37 taxa that establishes a robust hypothesis for phylogenetic placement of core Pseudopolycentropodidae, Parapolycentropus, Dualula, other long-proboscid Aneuretopsychina, other mid-Mesozoic and modern Mecoptera, and early Mesozoic Diptera and Siphonaptera. Several morphological differences separate Dualula (Dualulidae) from other families of Mecoptera that include unique proboscis construction, reduced hind wings and genitalic features. The results (Fig. [1](#page-2-0)) indicate that Dualulidae is the sister group of Parapolycentropus but also has close relationships with other long-proboscid Mecoptera of Aneuretopsychina, basal Diptera and Siphonaptera lineages. Based on the results of trees in Fig. [1](#page-2-0), there are two major hypotheses for the origin of the long-proboscid condition in mid-Mesozoic Mecoptera. The first hypothesis is the longproboscid condition originated twice. Long-proboscid mouthparts were acquired in the common ancestor of the Pseudopolycentropodidae + (Liassophilidae + {Permotanyderidae + [Aneur-

etopsychidae + ‖Mesopsychidae + Nedubroviidae‖]}) clade and separately in the *Parapolycentropus* $+$ Dualulidae clade, indicated by the magenta and brown arrows, respectively, in Fig. [1](#page-2-0). A twofold origin would require that long-proboscid mouthparts were retained in Liassophilidae (Liassophila)⁵⁸ and Permotanyderidae (Choristotanyderus)⁵⁹, but originated independently in the Parapolycentropus + Dualulidae clade. Accordingly, they became generalized and present as haustellate mouthparts in the ancestor to Diptera and Siphonaptera.

The second hypothesis is the long-proboscid condition evolved three times. The first origination was the core Pseudopolycentropodidae clade of Pseudopolycentropodes + $(Pseudopolycentropus + Sinopolycentropus)$, indicated by the magenta arrow in Fig. [1](#page-2-0). The second origination was the A neuretopsychidae + (Mesopsychidae + Nedubroviidae) clade, indicated by the green arrow in Fig. [1.](#page-2-0) The third origination was the *Parapolycentropus* + Dualulidae clade, sister group to basal Diptera and Siphonaptera, indicated by the brown arrow in Fig. [1.](#page-2-0) This hypothesis presumes that Liassophilidae and Permotanyderidae retained the plesiomorphic condition of mandibulate mecopteran mouthparts. The threefold origin of long-proboscid mouthparts in Mecoptera is strongly favored here, because of distinct differences in proboscis construction among the three lineages[2,16,17,19](#page-11-0)[,20,38,52.](#page-12-0)

Our phylogenetic result is similar to Ren et al.^{[6](#page-11-0)}, but differs from other studies in four important aspects. First, basal Diptera are not the sister-group of Mecoptera, but rather originate within Mecoptera; Second, extant families of Mecoptera are not a monophyletic group, but exhibit paraphyly and polyphyly. Third, Aneuretopsychina are paraphyletic if Liassophilidae and Permotanyderidae lacked long proboscides. Fourth, Parapolycentropus is not a member of Pseudopolycentropodidae, but is a clade with Dualula, which in turn is the sister-group to basal Diptera $+$ Siphonaptera. However, there are several limitations of our analysis. One issue is the lack adequate sampling, including all extinct and extant genera from families of Mecoptera and relevant Diptera. Second, the analysis is based on morphological data only. A third constraint was restriction of the data overwhelmingly to wing venation characters, which rendered insufficient resolution of Siphonaptera. To conclude, our research is a preliminary exploration of phylogenetic relationships among long-proboscid Mecoptera and relevant groups, and provides a framework for future studies. (These issues are discussed in Supplementary Note 1.)

The time of origin of the long-proboscid condition in Mecoptera, synonymous with the origin of the mid-Mesozoic clade Aneuretopsychina sensu lato^{6,14}, likely was late Permian. This timing is based on presence of Nedubroviidae[2](#page-11-0), Mesopsy-chidae^{[3](#page-11-0)} and Liassophilidae^{[58](#page-12-0)} from late Permian to Middle Triassic deposits in Europe. However, Permotanyderidae, a likely member of the Aneuretopsychina, is known from the earlier late Permian of Australia^{[60](#page-12-0)}. Consequently, the earliest occurrences and likely place for the initial diversification of long-proboscid Aneuretopsychina was either northeastern Pangaea, on Baltica and Siberia, or northeastern Gondwana⁶¹. After this initial phase of modest speciation, a second phase of Aneuretopsychina diversification occurred during the Middle Jurassic to mid Cretaceous with multiplication of taxa in Mesopsychidae and Pseudopolycentropodidae, as well as speciation occurring in Aneuretopsychidae, Parapolycentropus and Dualulidae. This renewed diversification occurred in eastern Laurasia on the Tarim, Amuria, North China Block, South China Block and Annamia paleocontinents. These landmasses were docked earlier with eastern Laurasia or were separated by narrow oceanic gaps⁶¹. By mid Cretaceous, soon after Myanmar amber was deposited, the last lineages of the Aneuretopsychina became extinct, sig-naling the end of a [1](#page-11-0)55 million-year legacy¹.

Methods

Localities and repositories. This fossil study included 77 amber and seven compression fossil specimens. The amber specimens were collected from the Hukawng Valley of Kachin State, in northern Myanmar. The particular locality from which the specimens were collected was at the northern end of Noije Bum, which is a village located approximately at N26°150′, E96°340′, 18 km southwest of the town of Tanai. The amber is dated as earliest Upper Cretaceous (earliest Cenomanian), about 98.79 ± 0.62 Ma¹⁸, equivalent to the early part of the Cenomanian Stage⁶². The compression fossils were collected from the latest Middle Jurassic Jiulongshan Formation at Daohugou Village, Shantou Township, Ningcheng County of Inner Mongolia, China. This locality is located at N41°18.979′,

E119°14.318′, and has been radioisotopically dated at 164 $Ma⁶³$, corresponding to the later part of the Callovian Stage⁶². Most of the studied material is housed in the Key Lab of Insect Evolution and Environmental Changes, at the College of Life Sciences of Capital Normal University (CNU), in Beijing, China. Six specimens of CNU-MEC-MA-2015025, CNU-MEC-MA-2015027, CNU-MEC-MA-2015029, CNU-MEC-MA-2015030, CNU-MEC-MA-2015031 and CNU-MEC-MA-2015032 currently are on loan to CNU but will be returned to the Three Gorges Entomological Museum (EMTG), in Chongqing, China, where they finally will reside.

Amber preparation. All amber pieces were polished with emery paper sheets with varying grit sizes of 300, 600, 1000, 3000, 5000 and 7000 grit, in a time sequence of coarse to finer grit size. Care was taken to avoid contamination from sheets of different grit size. The amber finally was processed with Tamiya polishing compound@2004 TAMIYA for a smooth finish. For Parapolycentropus paraburmiticus (CNU-MEC-MA-2017012), the area of interest was polished close to the insect body surface for ease of viewing, while avoiding contact damage to body structures. However, the isolation of pollen grains was not feasible. Imaging of the Cycadopites sp. pollen grains by a Micro-CT scanner also proved unsuccessful, attributable to the poor absorptive capacity of X-rays from the lack of a density difference between the pollen and entombing amber.

Specimen imaging. Most of specimens were examined and photographed under a Nikon SMZ25 microscope attached to a Nikon DS-Ri2 digital camera system in the Fossil Insect Laboratory at CNU. Four specimens - CNU-MEC-MA-2016007, CNU-MEC-MA-2015030, CNU-MEC-MA-2015038 and CNU-PLA-MA-2016001 were photographed under an Olympus DSX100 digital camera system. The equipment was the Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM) Laboratory of the National Museum of Natural History (NMNH), Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. Photographs of other specimens, such as CNU-MEC-MA-
2015054, were captured with a Z16 Leica®™ lens attached to a JVC KY-F75U digital camera system in the Department of Entomology Laboratory at NMNH^{[64](#page-12-0)–[66](#page-12-0)}. This system was used to stack photos employing a series of software consisting of Cartograph 7.2.5®TM and Archimed®TM 6.1.4, and stacked with Combine ZP®TM. Incident lighting was used by techniques suggested in summaries of best proce-dures^{[64](#page-12-0)-[66](#page-12-0)}. All photomicrographs with green background (Supplementary Fig. 5b) were taken by green epifluorescence as the light source, attached to a Zeiss Axio Zoom.V16 compound microscope, and with a fluorescence-image noise elimination system (Zeiss Apo Tome.2) in the College of Life Sciences public laboratory at CNU. Micro-CT scanning and three-dimensional reconstruction of specimens CNU-MEC-MA-2015054 and CNU-MEC-MA-2017008 were scanned with a Micro-CT (Nano Voxel 3000D, Sanying Precision Instruments Co., Ltd., Tianjin, China), located at the School of Mathematical Sciences at CNU. The voltage of the Micro-CT scanner was 50KV and the phase-contrast enhancement technique was used to reconstruct CT images with a higher contrast. The proboscis structures of the two above specimens were rendered with Amira@ 5.4.3 (Visage Imaging, San Diego, USA) and Avizo@ Fire 8.0 (Visualization Sciences Group; Massachusetts, USA). The Nano-CT images of specimen CNU-MEC-MA-2015054 - including the insect and pollen grain - were scanned with a Nano-CT (BL01B1) located in the National Synchrotron Radiation Research Center (NSRRC), in Hsinchu, Taiwan. Three SEM photos of specimens CNU-MEC-NN-2016001P, CNU-MEC-NN-2016008 and CNU-MEC-NN-2016015P were completed in the SEM Lab of the NMNH, under the PHILIPS XL 30 ESEM system. The figures were composited using Adobe Photoshop CC graphics software, and the line drawings were prepared by Adobe Illustrator CC and Adobe Photoshop CC graphics software.

Measurements, abbreviations and terminology. The lengths of the proboscides, wings and antennae were measured from the base to apex. The body lengths were measured from the apex of the head to the appendicular terminalia of the abdomen, excluding the antennae and proboscis. The widths of the proboscides were measured at their broadest dimension, excluding the labrum and maxillary palpus. The lengths of pollen grains were measured through the horizontal axis and widths were measured by the vertical axis approximately perpendicular to the horizontal axis.

The terminology of wing venation for Pseudopolycentropodidae, Parapolycentropus and Dualulidae follows established nomenclature^{16,17} Corresponding abbreviations in the text and figures are the following. For wing venation: Sc subcosta, R_1 first branch of the radius, Rs radial sector, M_1 first branch of the media, M_2 , second branch of the media, M_3 third branch of the media, M_4 fourth branch of the media, M_5 fifth branch of the media, $M_{2/3}$ second and third branches of the media, MA anterior media, MP posterior media, CuA anterior cubitus, CuP posterior cubitus, A₁/1A first branch of the anal vein, A₂/2A second branch of the anal vein, A_3 third branch of the anal vein, and dc central discal cell. For head and proboscis: Ant antennae, car cardo, CE compound eye, Cl clypeus, fc food canal, ga galea, hy hypopharynx, is inner surface of galea, La labrum, mp maxillary palp, oc ocellus, os outside surface of galea, Pr proboscis, sc sclerotized bands, sti stipes. For genitalia: c cercus, epi epiphallus, go bas gonocoxa basistylus, go dis gonocoxa dististylus, par paraprocts, pm paramere, p penis, pe penunci, spa superanale, sV-sIX fifth to ninth sterna, and tVI-tIX, sixth to ninth terga.

Nomenclatural acts. This published work and the nomenclatural acts it contains have been registered in ZooBank, the proposed online registration system for the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN). The ZooBank LSIDs (Life Science Identifiers) can be resolved and the associated information viewed through any standard web browser by appending the LSID to the prefix "[http://zoobank.](http://zoobank.org/) [org/](http://zoobank.org/)". The LSIDs for this publication are urn:lsid:zoobank.org:pub:8E7D07F9- A618-48D6-8EEC-F5AC68593C5C (for publication); urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act: A219BB2D-209F-4D2E-ABAA-AB10CB8CF0D8 (for Dualulidae fam. nov.); urn: lsid:zoobank.org:act:E9F85E03-B6C6-41FF-A82D-16EE9CFC21C0 (for Dualula gen. nov.); urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:70C21743-5FEF-48C1-8FE4-7739BC029394 (for Dualula kachinensis sp. nov.).

Reporting summary. Further information on experimental design is available in the Nature Research Reporting Summary linked to this article.

Data availability

The authors declare that the data supporting the findings of this study are available within the paper and its Supplementary Information Files. Higher-resolution versions of the figures ([https://doi.org/10.6084/m9.](https://doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.7775801.v1)figshare.7775801.v1) and supplementary data ([https://doi.org/10.6084/m9.](https://doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.7775822.v1)figshare.7775822.v1) have been deposited in the figshare database. All relevant data are available from the corresponding authors upon request.

Received: 20 September 2018 Accepted: 28 February 2019 Published online: 15 March 2019

References

- 1. Labandeira, C. C. The pollination of mid Mesozoic seed plants and the early history of long-proboscid insects. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 97(4), 469-513 (2010)
- 2. Bashkuev, A. S. Nedubroviidae, a new family of Mecoptera: the first Paleozoic long-proboscid scorpionflies. Zootaxa 2895(1), 47–57 (2011).
- Bashkuev, A. S. The earliest Mesopsychidae and revision of the family Mesopanorpodidae (Mecoptera). ZooKeys 130, 263–279 (2011).
- 4. Peris, D. et al. False blister beetles and the expansion of gymnosperm-insect pollination modes before angiosperm dominance. Curr. Biol. 27(6), 897–904 (2017) .
- 5. Grimaldi, D. A. & Engel, M. S. Evolution of the Insects. (Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 2005).
- 6. Ren, D. et al. A probable pollination mode before angiosperms: Eurasian, long-proboscid scorpionflies. Science 326(5954), 840–847 (2009).
- Qiao, X., Shih, C. K. & Ren, D. Three new species of aneuretopsychids (Insecta: Mecoptera) from the Jehol Biota, China. Cret. Res. 36, 146–150 (2012).
- 8. Yang, Q., Wang, Y. J., Labandeira, C. C., Shih, C. K. & Ren, D. Mesozoic lacewings from China provide phylogenetic insight into evolution of the Kalligrammatidae (Neuroptera). BMC Evol. Biol. 14, 126 (2014).
- Labandeira, C. C. et al. The evolutionary convergence of mid-Mesozoic lacewings and Cenozoic butterflies. Proc. R. Soc. B 283(1824), 20152893 (2016).
- 10. Van Eldijk, T. J. B. et al. A Triassic-Jurassic window into the evolution of Lepidoptera. Sci. Adv. 4(1), e1701508 (2018).
- Zhang, Q. Q. et al. Fossil scales illuminate the early evolution of lepidopterans and structural colors. Sci. Adv. 4(4), e1700988 (2018).
- 12. Ren, D. Flower-associated Brachycera flies as fossil evidence for Jurassic angiosperm Origins. Science 280(5360), 85–88 (1998).
- 13. Peñalver, E. et al. Long-proboscid flies as pollinators of Cretaceous gymnosperms. Curr. Biol. 25(14), 1917–1923 (2015).
- Rasnitsyn, A. P. & Kozlov, M. V. A new group of fossil insects-scorpion-fly with adaptations of cicadas and moths. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 310(1), 973–976 (1990).
- 15. Handlirsch, A. Palaeontologie Kap.7, Vol. 3. In Schroder, CH. (Hrsg): Handbuch der Entomologie (ed. Schröder, G.) 117-306 (Fischer, Jena, 1925).
- 16. Grimaldi, D. A. & Johnston, M. A. The long-tongued Cretaceous scorpionfly Parapolycentropus Grimaldi and Rasnitsyn (Mecoptera: Pseudopolycentropodidae): new data and interpretations. Am. Mus. Novit. 3793, 1–24 (2014).
- 17. Grimaldi, D. A., Zhang, J., Fraser, N. C. & Rasnitsyn, A. P. Revision of the bizarre Mesozoic scorpionflies in the Pseudopolycentropodidae (Mecopteroidea). Ins. Syst. Evol. 36(4), 443–458 (2005).
- 18. Shi, G. H. et al. Age constraint on Burmese amber based on U-Pb dating of zircons. Cret. Res. 37, 155–163 (2012).
- 19. Ren, D., Shih, C. K. & Labandeira, C. C. A well-preserved aneuretopsychid from the Jehol Biota of China (Insecta, Mecoptera, Aneuretopsychidae). ZooKeys 129, 17–28 (2011).
- 20. Shih, C. K., Yang, X. G., Labandeira, C. C. & Ren, D. A new long-proboscid genus of Pseudopolycentropodidae (Mecoptera) from the Middle Jurassic of China and its plant-host specializations. ZooKeys 130, 281–297 (2011).
- Makarkin, V. N. Enormously long, siphonate mouthparts of a new, oldest known spongillafly (Neuroptera, Sisyridae) from Burmese amber imply nectarivory or hematophagy. Cret. Res 65, 126–137 (2016).
- 22. Novokshonov, V. G. Order Panorpida Latreille, 1802. In History of Insects (eds. Rasnitsyn, A. P. & Quicke, D. L. J.) 194–199 (Kluwer Academic Publisher, Dordrecht, 2002a).
- Blagoderov, V., Grimaldi, D. A. & Fraser, N. C. How time flies for flies: diverse Diptera from the Triassic of Virginia and early radiation of the order. Am. Mus. Novit. 3572, 1–39 (2007).
- 24. Borrell, B. J. & Krenn, H. W. in Ecology and Biomechanics: A Mechanical Approach to the Ecology of Animals and Plants (eds. Herrel, A., Speck, T. & Rowe, N. P.) 185–212 (CRC Press, Boca Raton, 2006).
- 25. Bauder, J. A. S., Warren, A. D. & Krenn, H. W. The ecological role of extremely long-proboscid Neotropical butterflies (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) in plant-pollinator networks. Arthro. Pl. Inter 9(4), 415–424 (2015).
- 26. Karyolyi, F., Szuchsich, N. U., Colville, J. F. & Krenn, H. W. Adaptations for nectar-feeding in the mouthparts of long proboscid flies (Nemestrinidae: Prosoeca). Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 107(2), 414–424 (2012).
- 27. Paudel, B. R. et al. Out of Africa: evidence of the obligate mutualism between long corolla tubed plant and long-tongued fly in the Himalayas. Ecol. Evol. 5 (22), 5240–5251 (2015).
- 28. Wilhelmi, A. P. & Krenn, H. W. Elongated mouthparts of nectar-feeding Meloidae (Coleoptera). Zoomorphology 131(4), 325–337 (2012).
- 29. Ulmer, G. Über Einige Trichopteren mit rüsselförmigen Kopfanhängen. Zool. Anz. 28, 56–59 (1905).
- 30. Lin, X. D., Shih, M. J. H., Labandeira, C. C. & Ren, D. New data from the Middle Jurassic of China shed light on the phylogeny and origin of the proboscis in the Mesopsychidae (Insecta: Mecoptera). BMC Evol. Biol. 16, 1 (2016).
- 31. Labandeira, C. C. in The Evolutionary Biology of Flies (eds. Yeates, D. K. & Wiegmann, B. M.) 217–273 (Columbia University Press, New York, 2005).
- 32. Peñalver, E. et al. Thrips pollination of Mesozoic gymnosperms. Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA 109(22), 8623–8628 (2012).
- 33. Traverse, A. Paleopalynology. Topics in Geobiology. 2nd edn., Vol. 28, 1–813. (Springer, Dordrecht, 2007).
- 34. Balme, B. E. Fossil in-situ spores and pollen grains: An annotated catalogue. Rev. Palaeobot. Palynol. 87, 81–323 (1995).
- 35. Van Konijnenburg-van Cittert, J. H. A. In situ gymnosperm pollen from the Middle Jurassic of Yorkshire. Acta Bot. Neerl. 20(1), 1–97 (1971).
- 36. Najarro, M. et al. Unusual concentration of Early Albian arthropod-bearing amber in the Basque-Cantabrian Basin (El Soplao, Cantabria, Northern Spain): Palaeoenvironmental and palaeobiological implications. Geol. Acta 7 (3), 363–387 (2009).
- 37. Friis, E. M., Crane, P. R. & Pedersen, K. R. Early Flowers and Angiosperm Evolution. (Columbia University Press, New York, 2011).
- 38. Labandeira, C. C., Kvaček, J. & Mostovski, M. B. Pollination drops, pollen, and insect pollination of Mesozoic gymnosperms. Taxon 56(3), 663–695 (2007).
- 39. Chambers, K. L., Poinar, G. Jr. & Buckley, R. Tropidogyne, a new genus of Early Cretaceous Eudicots (Angiospermae) from Burmese amber. Novon 20 (1), 23–29 (2010).
- 40. Soltis, D. et al. Phylogeny and Evolution of the Angiosperms. (University Chicago Press, Chicago and London, 2018). Revised and updated edition.
- 41. Poinar, G. O. Jr. & Chambers, K. L. Tropidogyne pentaptera sp. nov., a new mid-Cretaceous fossil angiosperm flower in Burmese amber. Palaeodiversity 10(1), 135–140 (2017).
- Santiago-Blay, J. A., Anderson, S. R. & Buckley, R. T. Possible implications of two new angiosperm flowers from Burmese amber (Lower Cretaceous) for well-established and diversified insect-plant associations. Entomol. News 116 (5), 341–346 (2005).
- 43. Willemstein, S. C. An Evolutionary Basis for Pollination Ecology Vol. 10, 1–425. (Brill, Leiden, 1987). Leiden Botanical Series.
- 44. Thien, L. B. et al. Pollination biology of basal angiosperms (ANITA grade). Am. J. Bot. 96(1), 166-182 (2009).
- 45. Willmann, R. Mecoptera (Insecta, Holometabola). (Fossilium Catalogus, Animalia, Junk, 1978).
- 46. Krzemiński, W. & Krzemińska, E. Revision of Laurentiptera gallica from the Lower-Middle Triassic of France (Mecoptera: Liassophilidae). Pol. Pismo Entomol. 65(3–4), 267–274 (1996).
- 47. Carroll, S. B., Weatherbee, S. D. & Langeland, J. A. Homeotic genes and the regulation and evolution of insect wing number. Nature 375, 58–61 (1995).
- 48. Heffer, A., Schultz, J. W. & Pick, L. Surprising flexibility in a conserved Hox transcription factor over 550 million years of evolution. Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA 107(42), 18040–18045 (2010).
- 49. Hennig, W. Die Stammesgeschichte der lnsekten Vol. 49, 1–436. (Waldemar Kramer, Frankfurt am Main, 1969).
- 50. Tong, X., Jiang, L. & Hua, B. Z. A unique mating pattern of Panorpodes kuandianensis (Mecoptera: Panorpodidae). Contrib. Zool. 86(3), 229–237 (2017).
- 51. Shih, C. K., Qiao, X., Labandeira, C. C. & Ren, D. A new mesopsychid (Mecoptera) from the Middle Jurassic of Northeastern China. Acta Geol. Sin. 87(5), 1235–1241 (2013).
- 52. Ren, D., Shih, C. K. & Labandeira, C. C. New Jurassic pseudopolycentropodids from China (Insecta: Mecoptera). Acta Geol. Sin. 84(1), 22–30 (2010).
- 53. Tokeshi, M. & Reinhardt, K. Reproductive behaviour in Chironomus anthracinus (Diptera: Chironomidae), with a consideration of the evolution of swarming. J. Zool. 240(1), 103–112 (1996).
- 54. Bornemissza, G. F. Observations on the hunting and mating behaviour of two species of scorpion flies (Bittacidae: Mecoptera). Austral J. Zool. 14(3), 371–382 (1966).
- 55. Huang, D. Y. et al. The Daohugou Biota. (Shanghai Science and Technology Press, Shanghai, 2016).
- 56. Downes, J. A. The swarming and mating flight of Diptera. Annu. Rev. Entomol. 14(1), 271–298 (1969).
- 57. Zhong, W. & Hua, B. Z. Mating behaviour and copulatory mechanism in the scorpionfly Neopanorpa longiprocessa (Mecoptera: Panorpidae). PLoS ONE 8 (9), e74781 (2013).
- 58. Novokshonov, V. G. Scorpionflies of the Family Liassophilidae from the Triassic of Ukraine. Paleontol. J. 36(4), 380–382 (2002b).
- 59. Sukatsheva, I. D. in Yurskie Skorpionnitsy Yuzhnoj Sibirii Zapadnoy Mongolii [Jurassic Scorpionflies of South Siberia and West Mongolia]. (ed. Rasnitsyn, A. P.) 96–114 (Nauka Press, Moscow, 1985).
- 60. Riek, E. F. Fossil mecopteroid insects from the Upper Permian of New South Wales. Rec. Austral Mus. 23(2), 55–87 (1953).
- 61. Torsvik, T. H. & Cocks, L. R. M. Earth History and Palaeogeography. (Cambridge University Press, New York, 2017).
- 62. Walker, J. D., Geissman, J. W., Bowring, S. A. & Babcock, L. E. The Geological Society of America geologic time scale. Geol. Soc. Am. Bull. 125(3-4), 259–272 (2013).
- 63. He, H. Y. et al. 40Ar/39Ar dating of ignimbrite from Inner Mongolia, northeastern China indicates a post-middle Jurassic age for the Daohugou Bed. Geophys. Res. Lett. 31(20), 206–209 (2004).
- 64. Buffington, M. L., Burks, R. A. & McNeil, L. Advanced techniques for imaging parasitic Hymenoptera (Insecta). Am. Entomol. 51(1), 50–56 (2005).
- Kerr, P. H., Fisher, E. M. & Buffington, M. L. Dome lighting for insect imaging under a microscope. Am. Entomol. 54(4), 198–200 (2008).
- 66. Buffington, M. & Gates, M. Advanced imaging techniques II: using a compound microscope for photographing point-mount specimens. Am. Entomol. 54(4), 222–224 (2008).

Acknowledgements

We thank Matthew L. Buffington and Elijah J. Talamas of the Systematic Entomology Laboratory in Washington, D.C. for assistance in using the Z16 Leica microscope and image processing software in the NMNH Entomology Lab. We are grateful to Scott Whittaker, SEM lab manager, for guidance in specimen preparation and use of the Philips environmental scanning electron microscope system. Junjie Wang assisted in acquiring images of nano-CT and micro-CT scanners at the National Synchrotron Radiation Research Center in Taiwan, and Shiwo Deng provided help in use of Micro-CT instruments at Mathematical Sciences in Capital Normal University (CNU). Taiping Gao, Yongjie Wang and Longfeng Li of CNU provided valuable comments and suggestions. We acknowledge the online Paleobiology Data Base for accessing fossil record data. This research is supported by grants from the National Natural Science Foundation of China (grants 31730087, 41688103 and 31672323), Program for Changjiang Scholars and Innovative Research Team in University (IRT-17R75), and Support Project of Highlevel Teachers in Beijing Municipal Universities (IDHT20180518). X.D.L. is supported by the Graduate Student Program for International Exchange and Joint Supervision at Capital Normal University (028175534000). The research of Carol Hotton was supported in part by the Intramural Research Program of the National Institutes of Health, National Library of Medicine of the United States. This is contribution 367 of the Evolution of Terrestrial Ecosystems consortium at the National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, in Washington, D.C.

Author contributions

D.R. and C.C.L. designed the experiments. X.D.L., C.K.S., and D.R. contributed materials and analytical tools. X.D.L. took the photographs. X.D.L. and C.C.L. made the line drawings and reconstruction. X.D.L., C.C.L., and C.L.H. were responsible for palynology and entomophily inferences. X.D.L., C.C.L., C.K.S., C.L.H., and D.R. performed the analyses, experiments and wrote the manuscript. All authors read and approved the final manuscript.

Additional information

Supplementary Information accompanies this paper at [https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-019-09236-4) [019-09236-4.](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-019-09236-4)

Competing interests: The authors declare no competing interests.

Reprints and permission information is available online at [http://npg.nature.com/](http://npg.nature.com/reprintsandpermissions/) [reprintsandpermissions/](http://npg.nature.com/reprintsandpermissions/)

Journal peer review information: Nature Communications thanks the anonymous reviewers for their contribution to the peer review of this work. Peer reviewer reports are available.

Publisher's note: Springer Nature remains neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.

Open Access This article is licensed under a Creative Commons $\overline{0}$ $\left($ Attribution 4.0 International License, which permits use, sharing, adaptation, distribution and reproduction in any medium or format, as long as you give appropriate credit to the original author(s) and the source, provide a link to the Creative Commons license, and indicate if changes were made. The images or other third party material in this article are included in the article's Creative Commons license, unless indicated otherwise in a credit line to the material. If material is not included in the article's Creative Commons license and your intended use is not permitted by statutory regulation or exceeds the permitted use, you will need to obtain permission directly from the copyright holder. To view a copy of this license, visit [http://creativecommons.org/](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/) [licenses/by/4.0/](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/).

© The Author(s) 2019

**Supplementary Information Life habits and evolutionary biology of new two-winged long-proboscid
scorpionflies from Mid-Cretaceous Myanmar amber
plementary Note 1 | Phylogeny and Systematics of Mecoptera and
phishment of Dualulidae as a New Family.**

**Supplementary Note 1 │ Phylogeny and Systematics of Mecoptera and
Establishment of Dualulidae as a New Family
Historical Context
Duries the post helf contust aumereus phylogenetic applyies that have attempted to reache t Supplementary Note 1 | Phylogeny and Systematics of Mecoptera and Establishment of Dualulidae as a New Family

Historical Context

During the past half century, numerous phylogenetic analyses that have attempted to reso
**

**Supplementary Note 1 | Phylogeny an
Establishment of Dualulidae as a New
Historical Context
During the past half century, numerous phylogene
phylogenetic relationships among the major linea
work in 1969, presented a phylo Supplementary Note 1 | Phylogeny and Systematics of Mecoptera and Establishment of Dualulidae as a New Family
Historical Context
During the past half century, numerous phylogenetic analyses that have attempted to resolve Supplementary Note 1 | Phylogeny and Systematics of Mecoptera and
Establishment of Dualulidae as a New Family
Historical Context
During the past half century, numerous phylogenetic analyses that have attempted to resolve** Supplementary Note 1 | Phylogeny and Systematics of Mecoptera and
Establishment of Dualulidae as a New Family
Mistorical Context
During the past half century, numerous phylogenetic analyses that have attempted to resolve t **Supplementary Note 1 | Phylogeny and Systematics of Mecoptera and Establishment of Dualulidae as a New Family
Historical Context
During the past half century, numerous phylogenetic analyses that have attempted to resolve Supplementary Note 1 | Phylogeny and Systematics of Mecoptera and
Establishment of Dualulidae as a New Family
Historical Context
During the past half century, numerous phylogenetic analyses that have attempted to resolve** Lepidoptera)¹. At the time these analyses were based entirely on morphology; with character matrix ntary Note 1 | Phylogeny and Systematics of Mecoptera and

ent of Dualulidae as a New Family

Sontext

st half century, numerous phylogenetic analyses that have attempted to resolve the

relationships among the major linea Estabilishment of Dulalulidae as a New Family

During the past half century, numerous phylogenetic analyses that have attempted to resolve the

phylogenetic relationships among the major lineages within Holometabola¹⁻²². **Historical Context**

During the past half century, numerous phylogenetic analyses that have attempted to resolve the

phylogenetic relationships among the major lineages within Holometabola¹⁻²². Hennig, in his seminal
 Historical Context

During the past half century, numerous phylogenetic analyses that have attempted to resolve the

phylogenetic relationships among the major lineages within Holometabola¹⁻²². Hennig, in his seminal

wo During the past half century, numerous phylogenetic analyses that have phylogenetic relationships among the major lineages within Holometabowork in 1969, presented a phylogeny of Holometabola that included Ne
latter of whi etic analyses that have attempted to resolve the
ges within Holometabola^{1–22}. Hennig, in his seminal
bola that included Neuroptera and Mecopteroidea, the
titionships among the mecopteroid groups of Mecoptera,
connection phylogenetic relationships among the major lineages within Holometabola¹⁻²². Work in 1969, presented a phylogeny of Holometabola that included Neuroptera latter of which involved an investigation of the relationships amo ². Hennig, in his seminal at that included Neuroptera and Mecopteroidea, the mships among the mecopteroid groups of Mecoptera, the mships among the mecopteroid groups of Mecoptera, nnection to Amphiesmenoptera (Trichopt work in 1969, presented a phylogeny of Holometabola that included Neuroptera and Mecopteroidea, the latter of which involved an investigation of the relationships among the mecopteroid groups of Mecoptera, Diptera and Siph The relation of the relations

Diptera and Siphonaptera, and their phylogenetic conn

Lepidoptera)¹. At the time these analyses were based construction and character sampling often incomplete,

Nevertheless, their effort era and Siphonaptera, and their phylogenetic connection to Amphiesmenoptera (Trichoptera +
idoptera)¹. At the time these analyses were based entirely on morphology; with character matrix
struction and character sampling Lepidoptera)¹. At the time these analyses were based entirely on morphology; with character matrix construction and character sampling often incomplete, notably in Hennig's¹ and Boudreaux's² studies.
Nevertheless, th construction and character sampling often incomplete, notably in Hennig's' and Boudreaux's² studies.
Nevertheless, their efforts had substantive implications for later research. For example, Hennig placed
Mecoptera and D

Nevertheless, their efforts had substantive implications for later research. For example, Hennig placed
Mecoptera and Diptera as a sister-group to Amphiesmenoptera, and Siphonaptera was phylogenetically
close to Neuroptera colleagues⁴, which provided a result similar to that of Boudreaux². In two other analysis employing a total and Diptera as a sister-group to Amphiesmenoptera, and Siphonaptera was
uroptera and distant from Mecoptera¹ (Supplementary Fig. 1a). The study of
ty supported the Hennig's earlier results¹. Nevertheless, Boudreaux pr **Example Subsetter and Siphonaptera was phylogenetically**

Fig. 1a). The study of Kristensen

ss, Boudreaux provided evidence for

ecoptera, formed a monophyletic group²

, molecular character matrices

lyses of Holometa ciose to Neuroptera and distant from Mecoptera¹ (Supplementary Fig. 1a). The study of Kristensen
(1999)³ partly supported the Hennig's earlier results¹. Nevertheless, Boudreaux provided evidence for
Siphonaptera as t (1999)³ partly supported the Hennig's earlier results¹. Nevertheless, Boudreaux provided evidence for Siphonaptera as the sister-group to Diptera, and together with Mecoptera, formed a monophyletic group² (Supplement Siphonaptera as the sister-group to Diptera, and together with Mecoptera, formed a monophyletic group²
(Supplementary Fig. 1b).
With the development of molecular phylogenetic approaches, molecular character matrices
sup (Supplementary Fig. 1b).

(Supplementary Fig. 1b).

With the development of molecular phylogenetic approaches, molecular character matrices

supplanted morphological data and became the mainstay for analyses of Holometabo With the development of molecular phylogenetic approaches, molecular character matrices
supplanted morphological data and became the mainstay for analyses of Holometabola, especially for
those analyses that only contained supplanted morphological data and became the mainstay for analyses of Holometabola, especially for
those analyses that only contained extant groups. Later, phylogenetic analysis typically involved a total
evidence approach e analyses that of yordianed extant groups. Later, phylogenetic analysis typically involved a total
ence approach that included morphological and molecular data, such as analyses by Beutel and
eagues⁴, which provided a r evidence approach that included morphological
colleagues⁴, which provided a result similar to the vidence approach, Diptera was proposed as a
sister-taxon of Siphonaptera^{5,6} (Supplementary
ribosomal RNA⁵ and mitocho mation to the and the divergence and the divergence and the divergence and included morphological and molecular data, such as analyses by Beutel and
pipera was proposed as allied with Amphiesmenoptera, and Mecoptera was a
 colleagues⁴, which provided a result similar to that of Boudreaux². In two other analysis employing a total
evidence approach, Diptera was proposed as allied with Amphiesmenoptera, and Mecoptera was a
sister-taxon of S

examples a creation minimal evidence approach, Diptera was proposed a
sister-taxon of Siphonaptera^{5,6} (Supplement
ribosomal RNA⁵ and mitochondrial genome
proposed that Diptera derived from within a
Neuropteroidea, and included only extant groups, his phylogeny resulted in gaps that lacked fossil taxa.

Siphonaptera^{5,6} (Supplementary Fig. 1g). These two analyses were based on 18S

³ and mitochondrial genome⁶ data, respectively. By sister-taxon of Siphonaptera^{5,6} (Supplementary Fig. 1g). These two analyses we
ribosomal RNA⁵ and mitochondrial genome⁶ data, respectively. By contrast, Cha
proposed that Diptera derived from within a clade consisti of the minimipal subset were based on 18S

(espectively. By contrast, Chalwatzis and colleagues

consisting of Mecoptera, Siphonaptera and

site basal member in these three groups⁷

gy⁷ was at variance with views that phylogenetic analysis of Holometabola, confirmed that mitochondrial genome data was insufficient and colleagues proposed that Diptera derived from within a clade consisting of Mecoptera, Siphonaptera and Neuropteroidea, an merenation in the innerinemial guideline and consisting of Mecopte

Neuropteroidea, and that Amphiesmenoptera was the basal member in

(Supplementary Fig. 1d). This phylogenetic topology⁷ was at variance w

Whiting was t representery, expression, expression and

resisting of Mecoptera, Siphonaptera and

e basal member in these three groups⁷

⁷ was at variance with views that are more recent.

nalysis of extant Mecoptera with multiple g Neuropteroidea, and that Amphiesmenoptera was the basal member in these three groups⁷
(Supplementary Fig. 1d). This phylogenetic topology⁷ was at variance with views that are more recent.
Whiting was the first to attem Cupplementary Fig. 1d). This phylogenetic topology" was at variance with views that are more recent.

Whiting was the first to attempt a phylogenetic canalysis of extant Mecoptera with multiple gene data,

Based on his re Whiting was the first to attempt a phylogenetic analysis of extant Mecoptera with multiple gene data,
Based on his results⁸ (Supplementary Fig. 1f), Mecoptera is a paraphyletic group, with Boreidae the
sister-group of S Based on his results⁸ (Supplementary Fig. 1f), Mecoptera is a paraphyletic group, with Boreidae the sister-group of Siphonaptera, and the position of Diptera lay outside of Mecoptera and Siphonaptera. As Whiting's data Eister-group of Siphonaptera, and the position of Diptera lay outside of Mecoptera and Siphonaptera. As
Whiting's data⁸ included only extant groups, his phylogeny resulted in gaps that lacked fossil taxa.
Similarly, the Whiting's data⁸ included only extant groups, his phylogeny resulted in gaps that lacked fossil taxa.

Similarly, the subsequent analysis by Song et al.⁶, which used mitochondrial genome data for their

phylogenetic ana Similarly, the subsequent analysis by Song et al.⁸, which used mitochondrial genome data for their
Binilarly, the subsequent analysis by Song et al.⁸, which used mitochondrial genome data for their
phylogenetic analys entimative into a phylogenetic analysis²¹, the paraphyly of Mecoptera is upheld, rendering the phylogenetic analysis of Holometabola, confirmed that mitochondrial genome data was insufficient for deciphering deep relatio rive-
deciphering deep relationships within Holometabola⁶. Currently, most results have (i) supported
Mecoptera and Siphonaptera as forming a clade that has a close relationship to Diptera; (ii) determined
that Amphiesme Example in Supplementary and Siphonaptera as forming a clade that has a close relationship to Diptera; (ii) determined
that Amphiesmenoptera is a monophyletic group; and (iii) relegated Neuroptera as a significantly distan Amphiesmenoptera is a monophyletic group; and (iii) relegated Neuroptera as a significantly distant
up from Mecoptera, Siphonaptera, Diptera, Trichoptera and Lepidoptera (Supplementary Fig. 1c). Of
e studies, some contain are the group from Mecoptera, Siphonaptera, Diptera, Trichoptera and Lepidoptera (Supplementary Fig. 1c). Of these studies, some contain only morphological matrices^{9,10}, others molecular matrices^{11–16}, and more recentl

Dualulidae and *Parapolycentropus*. Based on our analysis, we conclude that the subgroups of
Antliophora – Mecoptera, Diptera and Siphonaptera – are paraphyletic. This result generally is similar to
the conclusion of Wheel Dualulidae and *Parapolycentropus*. Based on our analysis, we conclude that the subgroups of
Antliophora – Mecoptera, Diptera and Siphonaptera – are paraphyletic. This result generally is similar to
the conclusion of Wheel Dualulidae and *Parapolycentropus*. Based on our analysis, we conclude that the subgroups of
Antliophora – Mecoptera, Diptera and Siphonaptera – are paraphyletic. This result generally is similar to
the conclusion of Wheel Dualulidae and *Parapolycentropus*. Based on our analysis, we conclude that the subgroups of
Antilophora – Mecoptera, Diptera and Siphonaptera – are paraphyletic. This result generally is similar to
the conclusion of Wheel Dualulidae and *Parapolycentropus*. Based on our analysis, we conclude that the subgroups of
Antilophona – Mecoptera, Diptera and Siphonaptera – are paraphyletic. This result generally is similar to
the conclusion of Wheel Dualulidae and *Parapolycentropus*. Based on our analysis, we conclude that the subgroups of
Antliophora – Mecoptera, Diptera and Siphonaptera – are paraphyletic. This result generally is similar to
the conclusion of Wheel Dualulidae and *Parapolycentropus*. Based on our analysis, we conclude that the subgroups of
Antliophora – Mecoptera, Diptera and Siphonaptera – are paraphyletic. This result generally is similar to
the conclusion of Wheel Dualulidae and *Parapolycentropus.* Based on our analysis, we conclude that the subgroups
Antliophora – Mecoptera, Diptera and Siphonaptera – are paraphyletic. This result generally
the conclusion of Wheeler et al.²⁰ (Su Dualulidae and *Parapolycentropus*. Based on our analysis, we conclude t
Antliophora – Mecoptera, Diptera and Siphonaptera – are paraphyletic. T
the conclusion of Wheeler et al.²⁰ (Supplementary Fig. 1e), but differs fro Antliophora – Mecoptera, Diptera and Siphonaptera – are paraphyletic. This result generally is similar to
the conclusion of Wheeler et al.²⁰ (Supplementary Fig. 1e), but differs from other studies, including Ren
et al.² the conclusion of Wheeler et al.²⁰ (Supplementary Fig. 1e), but differs from other studies, including Ren
et al.²¹, that result in several clades. Our new results are different in four ways. First, basal Diptera and
Si

et al.²¹, that result in several clades. Our new results are different in four ways. First, basal Diptera and
Siphonaptera occur within Mecoptera, rather than the sister group to Mecoptera. Second, Meropeidae
and Eomerop Siphonaptera occur within Mecoptera, rather than the sister group to Mecoptera. Second, Meropeidae
and Eomeropidae are more basal than other extant families, compared to the basalmost position of
Nannochoristidae in the pr and Eomeropidae are more basal than other extant families, compared to the basalmost position of
Nannochoristidae in the previous studies. Third, basal Diptera has a close relationship with Siphonaptera.
Fourth, Amphiesmen Nannochoristidae in the previous studies. Third, basal Diptera has a close relationship with Siphonaptera.
Fourth, Amphiesmenoptera and Thaumatomeropidae are sister-groups.
Phylogenetic Procedures and Methods
We carried Fourth, Amphiesmenoptera and Thaumatomeropidae are sister-groups.
 Phylogenetic Procedures and Methods

We carried out a phylogenetic analysis to explore the taxonomic position of Dualulidae and to clarify the

phylogene **Phylogenetic Procedures and Methods**
We carried out a phylogenetic analysis to explore the taxonomic position of Dualulidae and to clarify the
phylogenetic relationships between the two-winged mecopteran taxa and other s **Phylogenetic Procedures and Methods**
We carried out a phylogenetic analysis to explore the taxonomic position of Dualulidae and to clarify the
phylogenetic relationships between the two-winged mecopteran taxa and other sc We carried out a phylogenetic analysis to explore the taxonomic position of Dualulidae and to clarify the
phylogenetic relationships between the two-winged mecopteran taxa and other scorpionflies, including
the long-probos The phylogenetic relationships between the two-winged mecopteran taxa and other scorpionflies, including
the long-proboscid clade Aneuretopsychina. Because of an absence of well-preserved body features in
most specimens of for the long-proboscid clade Aneuretopsychina. Because of most specimens of the extinct families, we were able to body characters. The list of characters (Supplementary head, thorax and legs (characters 0–13); features of they are the extinct and the extinct and the extinct and the analysis only some of the available y characters. The list of characters (Supplementary Data 1) included features of the mouthparts, d, thorax and legs (characte mody characters. The list of characters (Supplementary Data 1) included features of the mouthparts,
head, thorax and legs (characters 0–13); features of the wings such as vein number, wing shape and
venation (characters 14 bead, thorax and legs (characters 0–13); features of the wings such as vein number, wing shape and
venation (characters 14–46); and features of the abdomen and genitalia (characters 47–50). All 51
characters were used in t

wenation (characters 14–46); and features of the abdomen and genitalia (characters 47–50). All 51
characters were used in the phylogenetic analysis. The character selection was partly attributable to the
characters were u characters were used in the phylogenetic analysis. The character selection was partly attributable to the characters used in the phylogenetic analyses of Ren et al. (2009)²¹ and Lin et al. (2016)²². Thirty-four genera characters used in the phylogenetic analyses of Ren et al. (2009)²¹ and Lin et al. (2016)²². Thirty-four
genera or subfamilies comprising six extant families of Mecoptera, Siphonaptera, and seven genera of
basal Dipte senera or subfamilies comprising six extant families of Mecoptera, Siphonaptera, and seven genera of basal Diptera with complete or nearly complete preserved wings and bodies were selected as ingroups for the analyses (Fig basil Diptera with complete or nearly complete preserved wings and boldies were selected as ingroups
for the analyses (Fig. 1).
Type genera were used for most families of Mecoptera in the analyses. However, if the type ge For the analyses (Fig. 1).

Type genera were used for most families of Mecoptera in the analyses. However, if the type genera

for some families lacked a full or nearly full complement of features, such as an incomplete fo Type genera were used for most families of Mecoptera in the analyses. However, if the type genera
for some families lacked a full or nearly full complement of features, such as an incomplete fore- or hind
wing, we employe related taxa, including stem-groups. We chose the type genus *Permithone* of Permithonidae (Neuroptera) as the character states (Supplement of features, such as an incomplete fore- or hind wing, we employed non-type genera wing, we employed non-type genera that were more complete morphologically to represent the full or
fullest character set achievable for the given taxon. For example, the family Aneuretopsychidae is best
represented not by fullest character set achievable for the given taxon. For example, the family Aneurer
prepresented not by *Aneuretopsyche*, but rather *Jeholopsyche*, the only genus wit
and mouthpart features for this family. For basal D essented not by *Aneuretopsyche*, but rather *Jeholopsyche*, the only genus with well-preserved body
mouthpart features for this family. For basal Diptera, selection of genera originated from the tree of
joderov et al. (2 and mouthpart features for this family. For basal Diptera, selection of genera originated from the tree of Blagoderov et al. (2007)²³. The earliest fossil records of siphonate proboscides – *Permithone* as Permithonidae Elagoderov et al. (2007)³³. The earliest fossil records of siphonate proboscides – *Permithone* as

Permithonidae)^{24–26} and Amphiesmenoptera^{1,13,27,26} – were selected as outgroups. The selection of

outgroups was ba

Permithonidae)²⁴⁻²⁶ and Ampliesmenoptera^{1,13,27,28} – were selected as outgroups. The selection of outgroups was based on the phylogenetic results of the Misof et al. (2014) study¹³ and the analysis of Wiegmann et al and proposition of the phylogenetic results of the Misof et al. (2014) study¹³ and the analysis of Wiegmann et al. (2009)¹⁴ that showed relationships among dipterans, siphonapterans, mecopterans and related taxa, incl by experiment at al. (2009)¹⁴ that showed relationships among dipterans, siphonapterans, mecopterans and related taxa, including stem-groups. We chose the type genus *Permithone* of Permithonidae (Neuroptera) as the roo Frelated taxa, including stem-groups. We chose the type genus *Permithone* of Permithon
as the root of the tree, and a character-state matrix of 37 taxa and 51 morphological ch
or more character states (Supplementary Data as the root of the tree, and a character-state matrix of
or more character states (Supplementary Data 2).
The character-state matrix was entered into WinC
a heuristic search method, with options set to hold 10
replications a heuristic search method, with options set to hold 10,000 trees, 1000 replications, 100 starting tree
replications, and a multiple TBR + TBR search strategy. All characters were treated as unordered and
equally weighted. Incusse sucret intervals and multiple TBR + TBR search strategy. All characters were treated as unordered and
equally weighted. Missing characters were coded with a question mark and inapplicable characters with
an em dash *Altajopanorpa*^{33,34}. Thaumatomeropidae exhibits a close relationship to Amphiesmenoptera (Fig. 1a), but, altajopanorpa^{33,34}. Thaumatomeropidae exhibits a close relationship to Amphiesmenoptera (Fig. 1a), but, altajopa

Trichoptera

Lepidoptera

Diptera

Diptera

Biphonaptera

Biphonaptera

Supplementary Figure 1 | Comparisons of eight, historically different resul

showing relationships among major holometabolan clades. The included cla
 Permotanyderidae

Diptera

Objetera

of the Mecoptera
 Example 1990
 Exampl .
 . (c),

. (c), **Phylogenetic The Internal Comparisons of eight, historically different results of phylogenetic analyses

Supplementary Figure 1 | Comparisons of eight, historically different results of phylogenetic analyses

showing rela Example 12 Siphonaptera**
 Absolute 12 Siphonaptera
 Absolute 12 Siphonaptera
 Absolute 12 Siphonaptera
 Absolute 12 Siphonaptera
 Amphiesmenoptera (Trichoptera, Lepidoptera), and Antliophora (Me
 Anylogenetic t other Mecoptera
 **Example 18 Constant Cons Examplementary Figure 1 | Comparisons of eight, historically different re

showing relationships among major holometabolan clades. The include

Amphiesmenoptera (Trichoptera, Lepidoptera), and Antliophora (Mecoptera,

(a** Siphonaptera
 ... (**g**), **h**), **historically different results of phylogenetic analyses

bolan clades. The included clades are Neuroptera,

ind Antliophora (Mecoptera, Diptera, Siphonaptera) and subgroups.

59)¹. (b**) **s**
groups.
79)². (**c**),
 \cdot (**h**),
dy. **Supplementary Figure 1 | Comparisons of eight, historically different results of phylogenetic analyses
showing relationships among major holometabolan clades. The included clades are Neuroptera,
Amphiesmenoptera (Trichopt** Supplementary Figure 1 | Comparisons of eight, historically different results of phylogenetic analyses
showing relationships among major holometabolan clades. The included clades are Neuroptera,
Amphiesmenoptera (Trichopte showing relationships among major holometabolan clades. The included clades are Neuroptera,
Amphiesmenoptera (Trichoptera, Lepidoptera), and Antliophora (Mecoptera, Diptera, Siphonaptera) and subgroups.
(a), Phylogenetic t

Amphiesmenoptera (Trichoptera, Lepidoptera), and Antliophora (Mecoptera, Diptera, Siphonaptera) and subgroups.

(a), Phylogenetic tree abstracted from Hennig (1969)¹. (b), Phylogenetic tree abstracted from Boudreaux (197 (a), Phylogenetic tree abstracted from Hennig (1969)¹. (b), Phylogenetic tree abstracted from Boudreaux (1979)². (c), Phylogenetic tree abstracted from Misof et al. (2014)¹³ and Wiegmann et al. (2009)⁴¹. (d), Phyl Phylogenetic tree abstracted from Misof et al. (2014)¹³ and Wiegmann et al. (2009)¹⁴. (d), Phylogenetic tree
abstracted from Chalwatzis et al. (1996)⁷. (e), Phylogenetic tree abstracted from Wheeler et al. (2001)²⁰ abstracted from Chalwatzis et al. (1996)⁷. (e), Phylogenetic tree abstracted from Wheeler et al. (2001)²⁰. (f),
Phylogenetic tree abstracted from Whiting (2002)⁸. (g), Phylogenetic tree abstracted from Song et al. (2 Phylogenetic tree abstracted from Whiting (2002)⁸. (g), Phylogenetic tree abstracted from Song et al. (2016)⁶. (h),
Phylogenetic tree abstracted from Ren et al. (2009)²¹. (i), Phylogenetic tree abstracted from Fig. 1 Phylogenetic tree abstracted from Ren et al. (2009)²¹. (i), Phylogenetic tree abstracted from Fig. 1 of this study.

Inthis link is established only on two homologous characters, defined by fewer crossveins (Character 41 This link is established only on two homologous characters, defined by fewer crossveins (Character 41:1) and lack of pterostigma in the forewings (Character 43:1). A revision of these taxa would be in order with use of add this link is established only on two homologous characters, defined by fewer crossveins (Character 41:1) and lack of pterostigma in the forewings (Character 43:1). A revision of these taxa would be in order with use of add and lack of pterostigma in the forewings (Character 43:1). A rewision of these taxa would be in order with
use of additional, better-preserved fossil material than at present. These two nominal mecopteran groups,
with Amph use of additional, better-preserved fossil material than at present. These two nominal med
with Amphiesmenoptera, serve as the sister group of all other Mecoptera, though the bas
Thaumatomeropidae and Kaltanidae is not sec Amphiesmenoptera, serve as the sister group of all other Mecoptera, though the basal position of
umatomeropidae and Kaltanidae is not secure. Meropeidae³⁵ consists of *Burmomerope³⁶* and
eropidae, with *Eomerope* as th Thaumatomeropidae and Kaltanidae is not secure. Meropeidae³⁵ consists of *Burmomerope*³⁸ and
Eomeropidae, with *Eomerope* as the basalmost group of extant families^{36,37}. Eomeropidae shares a
sister-group relationshi Eomeropidae, with *Eomerope* as the basalmost group of extant families^{36,37}. Eomeropidae shares a sister-group relationship to other Mecoptera, basal Diptera, and Siphonaptera; however, this clade is supported by only on Exter-group relationship to other Mecoptera, basal Diptera, and Siphonaptera; however, this clade is supported by only one synapomorphic character, defined as leg pubescence forming regular, at least local encirclement fea

relationship, the Permochoristinae⁴² – equivalent to Permochoristidae^{42,43} – was present during the late
Permian, together with Sibiriothaumatidae that consisted of Sibiriothauma⁴⁴. Previously, the earliest
fossil re relationship, the Permochoristinae⁴² – equivalent to Permochoristidae^{42,43} – was present during the late
Permian, together with Sibiriothaumatidae that consisted of *Sibiriothauma*⁴⁴. Previously, the earliest
fossil relationship, the Permochoristinae⁴² – equivalent to Permochoristidae^{42,43} – was present during
Permian, together with Sibiriothaumatidae that consisted of Sibiriothauma⁴⁴. Previously, the ea
fossil record for *Sibir* ^{42,43} – was present during the late
 *uma*⁴⁴. Previously, the earliest

. *Sibiriothauma* forms a distinct

of Rs branches and the relative

e MP vein from the CuA vein in the

inder of mecopteran taxa, seven relationship, the Permochoristinae⁴² – equivalent to Permochoristidae^{42,43} – was present during the late
Permian, together with Sibiriothaumatidae that consisted of Sibiriothauma⁴⁴. Previously, the earliest
fossil re relationship, the Permochoristinae⁴² – equivalent to Permochoristidae^{42,43} – was present during the late
Permian, together with Sibiriothaumantidae that consisted of Sibiriothauma⁴⁴. Previously, the earliest
fossil r relationship, the Permochoristinae⁴² – equivalent to Permochoristidae^{42,43} – was present during the late
Permian, together with Sibiriothaumatidae that consisted of *Sibiriothauma⁴⁴*. Previously, the earliest
fossil relationship, the Permochoristinae⁴² – equivalent to Permochoristidae^{42,43} – was present during the late
Permian, together with Sibiriothaumatidae that consisted of *Sibiriothauma*⁴⁴. Previously, the earliest
fossil relationship, the Permochoristinae⁴² – equivalent to Permochoristidae^{42,43} – was present during the late
Permian, together with Sibiriothaumatidae that consisted of *Sibiriothauma*⁴⁴. Previously, the earliest
fossil relationship, the Permochoristinae⁴² – equivalent to Permochoristidae^{42,43} – was present during the late
Permian, together with Sibiriothaumatidae that consisted of *Sibiriothauma⁴⁴*. Previously, the earliest
fossil relationship, the Permochoristinae⁴² – equivalent to Permochoristidae^{42,43} – was present during the late
Permian, together with Sibiriothaumatidae that consisted of *Sibiriothauma⁴⁴*. Previously, the earliest
fossil Permian, together with Sibiriothaumatidae that consisted of *Sibiriothauma⁴⁴*. Previously, the earliest fossil record for *Sibiriothauma* was from the Late Jurassic of Russia⁴⁴. *Sibiriothauma* forms a distinct clade fossil record for Sibiriothauma was from the Late Jurassic of Russia⁴⁴. Sibiriothauma forms a distinct clade with our data, confirming the homologous nature of the number of Rs branches and the relative level along the w e with our data, confirming the homologous nature of the number of Rs branches and the relative

I along the wing of the A2 vein ending versus the origination of the MP vein from the CuA vein in the

I along the wing of th Fever along the wing of the A2 vein ending versus the origination of the MP vein from the CuA vein in the forewings (Characters 26:1 and 39:1). This clade comprises the remainder of mecopteran taxa, seven basal dipteran li forewings (Characters 26:1 and 39:1). This clade comprises the remainder of mecopteran taxa, seven
basal dipteran lineages and Siphonaptera that are validated by three synapomorphic characters
(Characters 22:1, 23:1 and 49 Financial
, seven
s
23 and 49
r families
by two
vings
49:1).
families
d during
, and has
ip is
s in the
well. basal dipteran lineages and Siphonaptera that are validated by three synapomorphic characters

(Characters 22:1, 23:1 and 49:2) and one homologous character (Character 25:0). Characters 23 and 49

have parallelisms and re

(Characters 22:1, 23:1 and 49:2) and one homologous character (Character 25:0). Characters 23 and 49
have parallelisms and reversals in the remaining branches. Parachoristidae⁴⁵ and the other four families
of Panorpoide have parallelisms and reversals in the remaining branches. Parachoristidae⁴⁶ and the other four families of Panorpoidea display paraphyly. The other groups of this clade are monophyletic, supported by two synapomorphic f anorpoidea display paraphyly. The other groups of this clade are monophyletic, supported by two
apomorphic features, a relatively short Sc vein in the forewings (Character 20:1) and hind wings
aracter 44:1). There also are synapomorphic features, a relatively short Sc vein in the forewings (Character 20:1) and hind wings

(Character 44:1). There also are four homologous characters (Character 20:1) and hind wings

(Character 44:1). There also

Supplementary Figure 2 | Illustrations of the
is CNU-MEC-MA-2017016, a female. (a), Paraty
(c), Details of marginal setae and membrane of the
drawing of left forewing. (g), Line drawing of right
and 0.2 mm in (c).

independent clade²¹, buttressed by two explicit characters, siphonate mouthparts (Character 4:1), and
maxillary palpi that were short and adpressed to the base of the proboscis or alternatively lost as a
multi-article st independent clade²¹, buttressed by two explicit characters, siphonate mouthparts (Character 4:1), and
maxillary palpi that were short and adpressed to the base of the proboscis or alternatively lost as a
multi-article st independent clade²¹, buttressed by two explicit characters, siphonate mouthparts (Character 4:1), and
maxillary palpi that were short and adpressed to the base of the proboscis or alternatively lost as a
multi-article st independent clade²¹, buttressed by two explicit characters, siphonate mouthparts (Character 4:1), and
maxillary palpi that were short and adpressed to the base of the proboscis or alternatively lost as a
multi-article st independent clade²¹, buttressed by two explicit characters, siphonate mouthparts (Character 4:1), and
maxillary palpi that were short and adpressed to the base of the proboscis or alternatively lost as a
multi-article st independent clade²¹, buttressed by two explicit characters, siphonate mouthparts (Character 4:1), and
maxillary palpi that were short and adpressed to the base of the proboscis or alternatively lost as a
multi-article st independent clade²¹, buttressed by two explicit characters, siphonate mouthparts (Character 4:1), and
maxillary palpi that were short and adpressed to the base of the proboscis or alternatively lost as a
multi-article st independent clade²¹, buttressed by two explicit characters, siphonate mouthparts (Character 4:1), and
maxillary palpi that were short and adpressed to the base of the proboscis or alternatively lost as a
multi-article st independent clade²¹, buttressed by two explicit characters, siphonate mouthparts (Character 4:1), and
maxillary palpi that were short and adpressed to the base of the proboscis or alternatively lost as a
multi-article st

**Experience of the proboscis, calypter and genitalia for paratype Dualula kachinensis
gen. et sp. nov. This specimen is CNU-MEC-MA-2017016, a female. (a), Head and proboscis in dorsal view. (b),
Combined camera lucida and** Supplementary Figure 3 | Details of the proboscis, calypter and genitalia for paratype *Dualula kachinensis*
gen. et sp. nov. This specimen is CNU-MEC-MA-2017016, a female. (a), Head and proboscis in dorsal view. (b),
Comb Supplementary Figure 3 | Details of the proboscis, calypter and genitalia for paratype Dualula kachinensis
gen. et sp. nov. This specimen is CNU-MEC-MA-2017016, a female. (a), Head and proboscis in dorsal view. (b),
Combin Supplementary Figure 3 | Details of the proboscis, calypter and genitalia for paratype Dualula kachinensis
gen. et sp. nov. This specimen is CNU-MEC-MA-2017016, a female. (a), Head and proboscis in dorsal view. (b),
Combin **Examplementary Figure 3** | Details of the proboscis, calypter and genitalia for paratype *Dualula kachinensis*
gen. et sp. nov. This specimen is CNU-MEC-MA-2017016, a female. (a), Head and proboscis in dorsal view. (b),
C Supplementary Figure 3 | Details of the proboscis, calypter and genitalia for paratype Dualula kachinensis
gen. et sp. nov. This specimen is CNU-MEC-MA-2017016, a female. (a), Head and proboscis in dorsal view. (b),
Combi

EXERCT CULTERTY COLUTE SERVICE ON A SERVICE ON A SERVICE ON A SERVICE ON A SERVICE ON A Supplementary Figure 4 | The paratype of *Dualula kachinensis* gen. et sp. nov. This specimen is

CNU-MEC-MA-2017017, a male. (a), Paratype in right lateral view. (b), Paratype in left lateral view. (c), Details of

setae **Supplementary Figure 4** | The paratype of *Dualula kachinensis* gen. et sp. nov. This specimen is

CNU-MEC-MA-2017017, a male. (a), Paratype in right lateral view. (b), Paratype in left lateral view. (c), Details of

set supplementary rigure 4 | The paratype of Dualula Rachimensis gent. et sp. nov. This specified is
CNU-MEC-MA-2017017, a male. (a), Paratype in right lateral view. (b), Paratype in left lateral view. (c), Details of
setae on CNO-IWEC-IWA-2017017, a male, (a), Patalybe intight latelal view. (b), Patalybe in etit latelal view. (c), Details of
setae on the left forewing membrane margin. (d), Line drawing of forewings; above is the right and below Selae on the lett lotewing intentional entargin. (a), Line drawing or lotewings, above is the right and below is the lett
forewing. (e), Overlay drawing of (b). Scale bars: 1 mm in (a), (b), (d) and (e); 0.2 mm in (c).

 surewing. (e), Overlay drawing or (b). Scale bals. 1 min in (a), (b), (d) and (e), 0.2 min in (c).

Seven basal dipteran taxa constitute a clade that is supported by five synapomorphic characters.

The first character is t Seven basal dipteran taxa constitute a clade that is supported by five synapomorphic characters.
The first character is that only the mesothorax is structurally robust or alternatively none of the three
thoracic segments i Seven basal dipteran taxa constitute a clade that is supported by five synapomorphic characters.
The first character is that only the mesothorax is structurally robust or alternatively none of the three
thoracic segments i The first character is that only the mesothorax is structurally robust or alternatively none of the three
thoracic segments is structurally robust (Character 8:1). Second, only one pair of wings is present or
alternativel thoracic segments is structurally robust (Character 8:1). Second, only one pair of wings is present or alternatively both pairs are lost (Character 14:1). Third, heteronomous hind wings are reduced in size and modified int analysis are not applicable. Therefore, the position of Siphonaptera cannot be well-established. The resulting tree 24 (Fig. 1b) contracter 14:1). Third, heteronomous hind wings are reduced in size and modified into halter modified into halteres or haltere-like structures (Character 15:2). Fourth, thickened setae are present along the margin of the forewing (Character 18:1). Fifth, the hind wings are vestigial (Character 45:1). Additionally, along the margin of the forewing (Character 18:1). Fifth, the hind wings are vestigial (Character 45:1).
Additionally, two homologous features (Characters 11:1 and 49:0) are present. Three definite features
support the cla and and the community, two homologous features (Characters 11:1 and 49:0) are present. Three definite features
support the clade of basal Diptera and Siphonaptera. They are i), absence of a membranous area
between the meso support the clade of basal Diptera and Siphonaptera. They are i), absence of a membranous area
between the mesopleura and metapleura (Character 10:1); ii), partial axillary sclerites occurring at the
base of the forewings

synapomorphic characters distinguishing the basal dipterans and Siphonaptera, resulting in extensive
paraphyly in the consensus tree. In addition, only one synapomorphic character (Character 10:1)
supports this clade. synapomorphic characters distinguishing the basal dipterans and Siphonaptera, resulting in extensive
paraphyly in the consensus tree. In addition, only one synapomorphic character (Character 10:1)
supports this clade.
Des synapomorphic characters distinguishing the based
paraphyly in the consensus tree. In addition, on
supports this clade.
Description of *Dualula kachinensis* **Lin,**
This description is based mostly on the holotype synapomorphic characters distinguishing the basal dipterans and Siphonaptera, resulting in extensive
paraphyly in the consensus tree. In addition, only one synapomorphic character (Character 10:1)
supports this clade.
Des synapomorphic characters distinguishing the basal dipterans and Siphonaptera, resulting in extensive
paraphyly in the consensus tree. In addition, only one synapomorphic character (Character 10:1)
supports this clade.
Des synapomorphic characters distinguishing the basal dipterans and Siphonaptera, resulting in extensive
paraphyly in the consensus tree. In addition, only one synapomorphic character (Character 10:1)
supports this clade.
Des

synapomorphic characters distinguishing the basal dipt
paraphyly in the consensus tree. In addition, only one s
supports this clade.
Description of *Dualula kachinensis* **Lin, Shih, L**
This description is based mostly on t mapomorphic characters distinguishing the basal dipterans and Siphonaptera, resulting in extensive
aphyly in the consensus tree. In addition, only one synapomorphic character (Character 10:1)
ports this clade.
scription o synapomorphic characters distinguishing the basal dipterans and Siphonaptera, resulting in extensive
paraphyly in the consensus tree. In addition, only one synapomorphic character (Character 10:1)
supports this clade.
Des paraphyly in the consensus tree. In addition, only one synapomorphic character (Character 10:1)
supports this clade.
Description of *Dualula kachinensis* **Lin, Shih, Labandeira and Ren, gen. et sp. nov.**
This description i supports this clade.
 Description of *Dualula kachinensis* **Lin, Shih, Labandeira and Ren, gen. et sp. nov.**

This description is based mostly on the holotype specimen, but also is partly based on two paratype

specimens t **Description of Dualula kachinensis Lin, Shih, Labandeira and Ren, gen. et sp. nov.**
This description is based mostly on the holotype specimen, but also is partly based on two paratype
specimens that especially involve det **Description of** *Dualula kachinensis* **Lin, Shin, Labandeira and Ren, gen. et sp. nov.**
This description is based mostly on the holotype specimen, but also is partly based on two paratype
specimens that especially involve d This description is based mostly on the holotype specimen, but also is partly based on two paratype
specimens that especially involve details of the head, proboscis and genitalia. (See Figs. 1–3 and
Supplementary Figs. 2–5 specimens that especially involve details of the head, proboscis and genitalia. (See Figs. 1–3 and
Supplementary Figs. 2–5).
Head and mouthparts. Head triangular in dorsal view; mouthparts prognathous. Three ocelli present Supplementary Figs. 2–5).

Head and mouthparts. Head triangular in dorsal view, mouthparts prognathous. Three ocelli present,

and several long and robust setae on the vertex (Fig. 1; Supplementary Fig. 5a,b). Distinctive Fead and mouthparts. Head triangular in dorsal view; mouthparts prognathous. Three ocelli present,
and several long and robust setae on the vertex (Fig. 1i; Supplementary Fig. 5a,b). Distinctive carinae
between clypeus and

epiflulorescence. (**c**), Male genitalia in ventral view. (**d**), Male genitalia in dorsal view. (**b**), Line drawing of thead and proboscis in (a), and enlargement of hypopharynx tip (upper left) and galeae (lower right) und Supplementary Figure 5 | Proboscis and genitalic details of paratype Dualula kachinensis gen. et sp. nov.
This specimen is CNU-MEC-MA-2017017, a male. (a), Head and proboscis in left lateral view. (b), Line drawing of
head Supplementary Figure 5 | Proboscis and genitalic details of paratype Dual
This specimen is CNU-MEC-MA-2017017, a male. (a), Head and proboscis in le
head and proboscis in (a), and enlargement of hypopharynx tip (upper left

a hypopharynx and a pair of encompassing galeae. Maxillary palp originating from palpifer of stipes
connected to cardo; these maxillary sclerites located on either side of central long, labial sclerite, the
mentum. Maxilla a hypopharynx and a pair of encompassing galeae. Maxillary palp originating from palpifer of stipes
connected to cardo; these maxillary sclerites located on either side of central long, labial sclerite, the
mentum. Maxilla a hypopharynx and a pair of encompassing galeae. Maxillary palp originating from palpifer of stipes
connected to cardo; these maxillary sclerites located on either side of central long, labial sclerite, the
mentum. Maxilla a hypopharynx and a pair of encompassing galeae. Maxillary palp originating from palpifer of stipes
connected to cardo; these maxillary sclerites located on either side of central long, labial sclerite, the
mentum. Maxilla a hypopharynx and a pair of encompassing galeae. Maxillary palp originating from palpifer of stipes
connected to cardo; these maxillary solerites located on either side of central long, labial sclerite, the
mentum. Maxilla a hypopharynx and a pair of encompassing galeae. Maxillary palp originating from palpifer of stipes
connected to cardo; these maxillary sclerites located on either side of central long, labial sclerite, the
mentum. Maxilla a hypopharynx and a pair of encompassing galeae. Maxillary palp originating from palpifer of stipes
connected to cardo; these maxillary sclerites located on either side of central long, labial sclerite, the
mentum. Maxilla a hypopharynx and a pair of encompassing galeae. Maxillary palp originating from palpifer of stipes
connected to cardo; these maxillary sclerites located on either side of central long, labial sclerite, the
mentum. Maxilla a hypopharynx and a pair of encompassing galeae. Maxillary palp originating from palpifer of stipes
connected to cardo; these maxillary sclerites located on either side of central long, labial sclerite, the
mentum. Maxilla a hypopharynx and a pair of encompassing galeae. Maxillary palp originating from palpifer of stipes
connected to cardo; these maxillary sclerites located on either side of central long, labial sclerite, the
mentum. Maxilla connected to cardo; these maxillary sclerites located on either side of central long, labial sclerite, the
mentum. Maxillary palp with three articles, the second article widest and terminal article much longer and
narrower mentum. Maxillary palp with three articles, the second article widest and te
narrower than other two, especially extended in male with length ca. two-tt
(Supplementary Fig. 5a,b). Each galea a half tube in lateral section over uarn outer two, especially calculate unif the in lateral section (Supplementary Fig. 3e), with
polementary Fig. 5e,b). Each gale a half tube in lateral section (Supplementary Fig. 3e), with
protized and setose ring ba corpunctionary in git. cutiv, charge using that in the curricular occurricular or inter-surface smooth and lacking setae; galeae sutured to each other, forming a food channel that encompasses the hypopharyngeal salivary du steroids and entirely covered with pubescence (supplementary Fig. 3i,j) but not arranged statively due to deployed as a narrow tube emerging from a valved salivarium chamber (hypopharyngeal pump) under labrum (Supplementar

Salivary duct deployed as a narrow tube emerging from a valved salivarium channer (hypopharynesed
Salivary duct deployed as a narrow tube emerging from a valved salivarium channer (hypopharyngeal
pump) under labrum (Supple bump) under labrum (Supplementary Fig. 3a–d), positioned retidinary in the first segment of probacts it p (Fig. 1g–i; Supplementary Figs. 3c–e; Sa,b); many serrations present on ventral aspect of salivary duct (Fig. 1g, it between the metric shortest and same in size and shape; pretarsus with two claws and one long bristlest and shape in 1g-i; Supplementary Figs. 3e-, 5a, b); many serrations present on ventral aspect of salivary duct (Fig. 1 between them, the inner side of each claw bears four sharp toolth-like structures, all similar in size and shape (Fig. 1g; Supplementary Fig. 5b). Thorax and Legs. Pronotum and metanotum small and similar to each other; m Fig. 1, Supplementary Figs. 3e, 3b). Calced more incalled trait hypotrophentary Fig. 1g; Supplementary Fig. 5b).

Thorax and Legs. Pronotum and metanotum small and similar relatively large (Fig. 2a,b). Scutum and scutellu Thorax and Legs. Pronotum and metanotum small and similar to each other; mesonotum
Thorax and Legs. Pronotum and metanotum small and similar to each other; mesonotum
dively large (Fig. 2a,b). Scutum and scutellum distinct Thorax and Legs. Pronotum and metanotum small and similar to each other; mesonotum
relatively large (Fig. 2a,b). Scutum and scutellum distinct on mesonotum and metanotum. Legs
slender and entirely covered with pubescence relatively large (Fig. 2a,b). Scutum and scutellum distinct on mesonotum and metanotum. Legs
slender and entirely covered with pubescence (Supplementary Fig. 3i,j) but not arranged into
annulus. Femora elongate; tibiae lon

slender and entirely covered with pubescence (Supplementary Fig. 3i,j) but not arranged into
annulus. Femora elongate; tibiae long and slender, with at least one apical spur. Tarsi of five
segments; the first segment longe annulus. Femora elongate; tibiae long and slender, with at least one apical spur. Tarsi of five
segments; the first segment longest and nearly the same length as rest of segments, last two
segments shortest and same in si segments; the first segment longest and nearly the same length as rest of segments, last two
segments shortest and same in size and shape; pretarsus with two claws and one long bristle
between them, the inner side of each segments shortest and same in size and shape; pretarsus with two claws and one long bristle
between them, the inner side of each claw bears four sharp tooth-like structures, all similar in size
and shape (Supplementary Fig between them, the inner side of each claw bears four sharp tooth-like structures, all similar in size
and shape (Supplementary Fig. 3i,j).
Wings. Left forewing slender, right forewing very similar to left forewing (Fig. 1 and shape (Supplementary Fig. 3i,j).

Wings. Left forewing slender, right forewing very similar to left forewing (Fig. 1a-e; Supplementary

Figs. 2, 4). Membrane delicate and tegula small (Fig. 2c-f). Sc relatively short; Wings. Left forewing slender, right forewing very similar to left forewing (Fig. 1a-e; Supplementary
Figs. 2, 4). Membrane delicate and tegula small (Fig. 2c-f). Sc relatively short; R₁ single and straight at
the base, Figs. 2, 4). Membrane delicate and tegula small (Fig. 2c-f). Sc relatively short; R₁ single and straight at the base, proximal to Rs₁₊₂ bifurcation, slightly curved near the margin; one sc-r₁ crossvein present, at t The base, proximal to Rs₁₊₂ bifurcation, slightly curved near the margin; one sc-r₁ crossvein present, at
the same level of or distal to Rs bifurcation. Pterostigma well preserved. Both Rs and M with four
branches; Rs the same level of or distal to Rs bifurcation. Pterostigma well preserved. Both Rs and M with four
branches; Rs_{1+2} bifurcation distal to Rs_{3+4} bifurcation; one crossvein between R₁ and Rs₁, Rs_{1+2} and Rs₃+4
 branches; Rs_{1+2} bifurcation distal to Rs_{3+4} bifurcation; one crossvein between R_1 and Rs_1 , Rs_{1+2} and Rs_{3+4} respectively, and one rs_3 -rsa crossvein present in male (Supplementary Fig. 4d); r_1 -rs₁ sl respectively, and one rs₃-rs₄ crossvein
Rs₁₊₂ bifurcation, rs₂-rs₃ distal to rs₄-m₁
M₁₊₂ forking distal to M₃₊₄ bifurcation ar
crossvein between M₁₊₂ and M₃, very d
CuP. A₁ and A₂ single; A₁ re ² Explituration, rs₂-rs₃ distal to rs₄-m₁; R from Sc proximal to M from CuA. M with four long branches, forking distal to N_{3+4} bifurcation and much distal to R_{3+4} bifurcation, but proximal to Rs₁₊₂; on M_{142} forking distal to M_{344} bifurcation and much distal to Rs_{344} bifurcation, but proximal to Rs_{142} ; one
crossvein between M_{142} and M_{31} , very distal to M_{344} ; M originating from CuA proximal to Rs set of the last two segments (10 and 11) very small and closely combined with each other.
The same parameter and M₃, very distal to M₃₊₄; M originating from CuA proximal to Rs from R₁; CuA,
CuP. A₁ and A₂ single

CuP. An and A₂ single; A₁ relatively long and slightly distal to Sc₁, A₂ short; two crossveins between CuA and CuP, and one between A₁ and A₂. One calypter at the base of each forewing, with some thick, stiff and CuP, and one between A₁ and A₂. One calypter at the base of each forewing, with some thick, stiff
setae along the margin of the apex (Fig. 2c-f; Supplementary Fig. 3h). Hind wing reduced to a minute,
tubular-shaped article slightly longer and thicker than second one, all articles covered with short and fused somewhat with metathorax; the length nearly fig. 20. This must change along calyber; also included an anterior lobe above the h Supplementary Fig. 3f,g).

In the calcularies of some wing venation-shaped lobe, with vestiges of some wing venation

(Fig. 2c–e).

<u>Abdomen and genitalia.</u> In the female, abdomen e

(Supplementary Fig. 2a,b). T1 partly fu In the male, about more slender than female, with nine visible segments. T1 small and the male, abdomen and genitalia. In the female, abdomen elongate and tapering apically, with 11 segments oplementary Fig. 2a,b). T1 part (Fig. 2c-e).

(Fig. 2c-e).

Abdomen and genitalia. In the female, abdomen elongate and tapering apically, with 11 segments

(Supplementary Fig. 2a,b). T1 partly fused with metathorax, segments 8 and 9 much smaller than

s From and genitalia. In the female, abdomen elongate and tapering apically, with 11 segments (Supplementary Fig. 2a,b). T1 partly fused with metathorax, segments 8 and 9 much smaller than segments 2–7. The last two segments **Complementary Fig. 2a,b). T1 partly tised with metathorax, segments 8 and 9 much smaller than segments 2–7. The last two segments (10 and 11) very small and closely combined with each other. Tergites large and typical of** expressively in a pair of short cerci and an anal orifice originating from segment 11 (Supplementary Fig. 17. The last two segments (10 and 11) very small and closely combined with each other. Tergites large and typical o

5d,e); paraprocts almost entirely covering the anal orifice. The ninth sternite (S9) enlarged and occupying
nearly entire venter of gonosomite; clasper (or gonocoxa) large and robust, originating from sternite 9
and divide 5d,e); paraprocts almost entirely covering the anal orifice. The ninth sternite (S9) enlarged and occupying
nearly entire venter of gonosomite; clasper (or gonocoxa) large and robust, originating from sternite 9
and divide 5d,e); paraprocts almost entirely covering the anal orifice. The ninth sternite (S9) enlarged and occupying
nearly entire venter of gonosomite; clasper (or gonocoxa) large and robust, originating from sternite 9
and divide 5d,e); paraprocts almost entirely covering the anal orifice. The ninth stemite (S9) enlarged and occupying
nearly entire venter of gonosomite; clasper (or gonocoxa) large and robust, originating from stemite 9
and divided figured to the method of the anal orifice. The ninth sternite (S9) enlarged and occupying
nearly entire venter of gonosomite; clasper (or gonocoxa) large and robust, originating from sternite 9
and divided into two distinc 5d,e); paraprocts almost entirely covering the anal orifice. The ninth sternite (S9) enlarged and occupying
nearly entire venter of gonosomite; clasper (or gonocoxa) large and robust, originating from sternite 9
and divide 5d,e); paraprocts almost entirely covering the anal orifice. The ninth sternite (S9) enlarged and occupying
nearly entire venter of gonosomite; clasper (or gonocoxa) large and robust, originating from sternite 9
and divide 5d,e); paraprocts almost entirely covering the anal orifice. The ninth sternite (S9) enlarged and ocervative mearly entire venter of gonosomite; clasper (or gonocoxa) large and robust, originating from sterniand divided in 5d,e); paraprocts almost entirely covering the anal orifice. The ninth sternite (S9) enlarged and nearly entire venter of gonosomite; clasper (or gonocoxa) large and robust, originating from ste and divided into two distin nearly entire venter of gonosomite; clasper (or gonocoxa) large and robust, originating from sternite 9
and divided into two distinct segments – basistylus and dististylus. Basistylus immovable and combined
with S9; distis and divided into two distinct segments – basistylus and dististylus. Basistylus immovable and combined
with S9; dististylus hook-shaped and somewhat expanded in its middle section but tapering, length about
two thirds of b

with S9; dististylus hook-shaped and somewhat expanded in its middle section but tapering, length about
two thirds of basistylus. Aedeagus consists of three parts, epiphallus, penunci and paramere, and penis;
epiphallus in two thirds of basistylus. Aedeagus consists of three parts, epiphallus, penunci and paramere, and penis;
epiphallus infundibulate and almost covers the penis; parameres slender and rodlike, but penunci much
smaller and tub *Piphallus infundibulate and almost covers the penis; parameres slender and rodlike, but penunci much
smaller and tubular (Supplementary Fig. 5d,e). Several long and thick setae or bristles cover the ninth
tergum tIX, para* smaller and tubular (Supplementary Fig. 5d,e). Several long and thick setae or bristles cover the ninth
tergum tIX, paraprocts, cercus and clasper (Supplementary Fig. 5c–e).
 Evolution of Wing Venation in Mid-Mesozoic Sco tergum tIX, paraprocts, cercus and clasper (Supplementary Fig. 5c-e).
 Evolution of Wing Venation in Mid-Mesozoic Scorpionflies

In Neuroptera, three functionally two-winged species were described from the Cretaceous, po **Evolution of Wing Venation in Mid-Mesozoic Scorpionflies**

In Neuroptera, three functionally two-winged species were described from the Cretaceous, potentially

providing additional insight into the evolutionary process o Evolution or wing venation in Mid-Mesozoic Scorpionfiles

In Neuroptera, three functionally two-winged species were described from the Cretaceous, potentially

providing additional insight into the evolutionary process of In Neuroptera, three functionally two-winged species were described from the Cretaceous, potentially
providing additional insight into the evolutionary process of wing reduction. A mantispid species,
Mantispidiptera enigm myording additional insight into the evolutionary process of wing reduction. A mantispid species,

Mantispidiptera enigmatica (Mantispidae), from Upper Cretaceous (Turonian) amber of New Jersey⁵³,

displays a two-winged *Mantispidiptera enigmatica* (Mantispidae), from Upper Cretaceous (Turonian) amber of New Jersey⁵³, displays a two-winged condition with highly reduced hind wings. Similarly, the two-winged lacewing, *Dipteromantispa bre* mannephepera. anglinative (manalphepera.), non-experience,
displays a two-winged condition with highly reduced hind w
Dipteromantispa brevisubcosta (Dipteromantispidae), was
Barremian-earliest Aptian) Yixian Formation of L Expression of the Dualulidae is similar to that of Mesopsychidae and cyclical mesopychidae are the following. First the Duality of the Duality reduced his similar bare arised Aptian) Yixian Formation of Liaoning, in Northe **Example 12.1**
Barremian—earliest Aptian) Yixian Formation of Liaoning, in Northeastern China⁵⁴. This specimen
displayed two normal forewings while hind wings were modified into small halteres. Lastly, the species
Pedan displayed two normal forewings while hind wings were modified into small halteres. Lastly, the species
Pedanoptera arachnophila (Mesochrysopidae) was described from Myanmar amber⁵⁵. This species also
exhibited highly red

Pedanoptera arachnophila (Mesochrysopidae) was described from Myanmar amber⁵⁵. This species also exhibited highly reduced hind wings, but unlike the other taxa, it retained a few discernable longitudinal veins⁵⁵. Mid exhibited highly reduced hind wings, but unlike the other taxa, it retained a few discernable longitudinal
veins⁵⁵. Mid-Mesozoic hind-wing reduction also independently appeared in several lineages of
Mecoptera. Such hind veins⁸⁵. Mid-Mesozoic hind-wing reduction also independently appeared in several lineages of
Mecoptera. Such hind-wing specialization is not an accidental phenomenon, but rather represents a
cascade of evolutionary devel Mecoptera. Such hind-wing specialization is not an accidental phenomenon, but rather represents a cascade of evolutionary developmental processes that was repeated in several, major insect lineages such as Neuroptera and M considered of evolutionary developmental processes that was repeated in several, major insect lineages
such as Neuroptera and Mecoptera.
The wing venation of the Dualulidae is similar to that of Mesopsychidae, particularly such as Neuroptera and Mecoptera.
The wing venation of the Dualulidae is similar to that of Mesopsychidae, particularly Vitimopsyche⁵⁶
and Lichnomesopsyche⁵⁷. Although a distinct system of vein nomenclature historicall The wing venation of the Dualulidae is similar to that of Mesopsychidae, particularly Vitimopsyche⁵⁶
and *Lichnomesopsyche⁵⁷*. Although a distinct system of vein nomenclature historically has been used to
describe meso and *Lichnomesopsyche⁵⁷*. Although a distinct system of vein nomenclature historically has been used to describe mesopsychid venation, the six principal venational similarities of the Dualulidae and Mesopsychidae are the Mesopsychidae are the following. First, the Sc vein of most species has only one anterior branch, excluding Vitimopsyche torta⁵⁶. Second, the Rs and MA veins have two branches, and the MP vein has four branches. Third, excluding Vitimopsyche torta^{ss}. Second, the Rs and MA veins have two branches, and the MP vein has four branches. Third, the CuA and CuP single, unbranched veins are associated with the two anal veins. Fourth, the stem o

four branches. Third, the CuA and CuP single, unbranched veins are associated with the two anal veins.
Fourth, the stem of the MP vein distinctly curves at the base of the wing and forms a near right angle, a
condition occ Fourth, the stem of the MP vein distinctly curves at the base of the wing and forms a near right angle, a condition occurring in *Dualula* and most species of *Vitimopsyche*. Fifth, the origin of the MP vein from the CuA condition occurring in *Dualula* and most species of *Vitimopsyche*. Fifth, the origin of the MP vein from
the CuA vein is at the same level lengthwise in the wing as the first cua-cup crossvein, seen in *Dualula*
and *Vi* the CuA vein is at the same level lengthwise in the wing as the first cua-cup crossvein, seen in *Dualula* and *Vitimopsyche*. Sixth, the origin of the MP vein from the CuA vein is almost at the same level as the origin o and *Vitimopsyche*. Sixth, the origin of the MP vein from the CuA vein is almost at the same level as the origin of the Rs+MA vein from the R₁ vein, a feature found in *Dualula* and *Lichnomesopsyche*.
By contrast, the margin rearly at the same level as the separation of the Rs+MA from the R₁ vein (Supplementary Fig. 26)
The wigned as the separation of the SHMA vein from the R₁ vein, a feature found in *Dualula* and *Lichnomesopsych* 6.) S. First, the anal field of the wing is distinctly narrow in Dualulidae, compared to a much broader field of in Mesopsychidae. Second, the Sc is relatively short, and much closer to the MP₁₊₂ Difurcation in families tha found in Mesopsychidae. Second, the Sc is relatively short, and much closer to the MP₁₊₂ bifurcation in
both families than in Dualulidae. Third, the posterior margin of the wing at the CuP vein apex lacks an
embayment i both families than in Dualulidae. Third, the posterior margin of the wing at the CuP vein apex lacks an
embayment in Dualulidae. Third, the posterior margin of the wing at the CuP vein apex lacks an
embayment in Dualulidae embayment in Dualulidae and in two species of *Vitimopsyche* (Supplementary Fig. 6a,g). Fourth, the Rs bifurcation is considerably distal to the MA vein and the stem of MA and MA₁ does not form an S-shaped vein. Fifth,

mm for males. Nevertheless, forewing and body length in Mesopsychidae for well-preserved specimens
suggest that the size of most Mesopsychidae was small to medium for a mid-Mesozoic insect. For
Mesopsychidae, the length of mm for males. Nevertheless, forewing and body length in Mesopsychidae for well-preserved specimens
suggest that the size of most Mesopsychidae was small to medium for a mid-Mesozoic insect. For
Mesopsychidae, the length of mm for males. Nevertheless, forewing and body length in Mesopsychidae for well-preserved specimens
suggest that the size of most Mesopsychidae was small to medium for a mid-Mesozoic insect. For
Mesopsychidae, the length of mm for males. Nevertheless, forewing and body length in Mesopsychidae for well-preserved specimens
suggest that the size of most Mesopsychidae was small to medium for a mid-Mesozoic insect. For
Mesopsychidae, the length of *Permopsyche⁵⁸* and some species of *Mesopsychidae Permopsychidae* for well-preserved specimens suggest that the size of most Mesopsychidae was small to medium for a mid-Mesozoic insect. For *Mesopsychidae*, the length mm for males. Nevertheless, forewing and body length in Mesopsychidae for well-preserved specimens
suggest that the size of most Mesopsychidae was small to medium for a mid-Mesozoic insect. For
Mesopsychidae, the length of *Mesopsychidae* is approximately 23.15 mm, 2.46–3.26 times as differed considerably between Mesopsychidae is approximately the right forewing ranges from 5.73 mm to 29.02 mm, with an average of 21.35 mm (data includes spec mm for males. Nevertheless, forewing and body length in Mesopsychidae for well-preserved specimens
suggest that the size of most Mesopsychidae was small to medium for a mid-Mesozoic insect. For
Mesopsychidae, the length of mm for males. Nevertheless, forewing and body length in Mesopsychidae for well-preserved specimens
suggest that the size of most Mesopsychidae was small to medium for a mid-Mesozoic insect. For
Mesopsychidae, the length of for males. Nevertheless, forewing and body length in Mesopsychidae for well-preserved specimens
gest that the size of most Mesopsychidae was small to medium for a mid-Mesozoic insect. For
opsychidae, the length of the righ suggest that the size of most Mesopsychidae was small to medium for a mid-Mesozoic insect. For
Mesopsychidae, the length of the right forewing ranges from 5.73 mm to 29.02 mm, with an average of
21.35 mm (data includes spe *Dualula* is very similar to *Parapolycentropus* except for six significant morphological differences. First, and the *Parapolycentropus*, tergum VIII of males is preserved frowing in a paramoptic approximately as a Paramo 21.35 mm (data includes specimens with one preserved forewing). Except for most species of Permian
 Permopsyche⁵⁶ and some species of *Mesopsyche*^{41,58,78}, the forewing length of all Mesopsychidae

species is greater

Supplementary Figure 6 | Comparison of forewing venation in Vitimopsyche⁵⁶, Lichnomesopsyche⁵⁷ and **Examplementary Figure 6** | **Comparison of forewing venation in** *Vitimopsyche⁵⁶***,** *Lichnomesopsyche⁵⁷* **and** *Dualula***. (a), Line drawing of** *Vitimopsyche torta⁵⁸***. (b), Line drawing of** *Lichnomesopsyche⁵⁷* **and** *pro* (CNU-MEC-MA-2015011P/C). (**g**), Line drawing of *Vitimopsyche* pectinella⁵⁹. (**h**), Right forewing *Cutiff* Cutiff **Examplementary Figure 6** Comparison of forewing venation in *Vitimopsyche⁵⁶*, *Lichnomesopsyche⁵⁷* and *Dualula.* (a), Line drawing of *Vitimopsyche tota⁵⁶*. (b), Line drawing of right forewing of *Lichnomesopsyche* Examplementary Figure 6 | Comparison of forewing venation in Vitimopsyche⁵⁶, Lichnomesopsych

Dualula. (a), Line drawing of Vitimopsyche torta⁵⁶. (b), Line drawing of right forewing of Lichnomesopsych

prochorista²²

Parapolycentropus. Second, the microstructure of the male genitalia is different in several respects. The
gonostylus of *Dualula* is poorly developed, but upturned in *Parapolycentropus*. The gonocoxa dististylus
is infl Parapolycentropus. Second, the microstructure of the male genitalia is different in several respects. The
gonostylus of *Dualula* is poorly developed, but upturned in *Parapolycentropus*. The gonocoxa dististylus
is inflat Parapolycentropus. Second, the microstructure of the male genitalia is different in several respects. The
gonostylus of *Dualula* is poorly developed, but upturned in *Parapolycentropus*. The gonocoxa dististylus
is inflat Parapolycentropus. Second, the microstructure of the male genitalia is different in several respects. The
gonostylus of *Dualula* is poorly developed, but upturned in Parapolycentropus. The gonocoxa dististylus
is inflated *Parapolycentropus*. Second, the microstructure of the male genitalia is different in several respects. The gonostylus of *Dualula* is poorly developed, but upturned in *Parapolycentropus*. The gonocoxa dististylus is infl Parapolycentropus. Second, the microstructure of the male genitalia is different in several respects. The
gonostylus of *Dualula* is poorly developed, but upturned in *Parapolycentropus*. The gonocoxa dististylus
is inflat *Parapolycentropus.* Second, the microstructure of the male genitalia is different in several respects. The gonostylus of *Dualula* is poorly developed, but upturned in *Parapolycentropus*. The gonocoxa dististylus is infl *Parapolycentropus.* Second, the microstructure of the male genitalia is different in several respects. The gonostylus of *Dualula* is poorly developed, but upturned in *Parapolycentropus*. The gonocoxa dististylus is infl *Parapolycentropus.* Second, the microstructure of the male genitalia is different in several respects. The gonostylus of *Dualula* is poorly developed, but upturned in *Parapolycentropus*. The gonocoxa dististylus is infl several proboscis-related differences between these two taxa. The proboscis-relation proboscis. The contrast to an average of 14.03 in *Parapolycentropus*. The gonocoxa dististylus is inflated in its central part in *Dualu* is inflated in its central parti in *Dualula*, in contrast to the tapering condition in *Parapolycentropus*. The gonocoxa basistylus in *Dualula*, in contrast to the tapering condition in *Parapolycentropus*. The gonocoxa gonocoxa basistylus in *Dualula* is olive shaped and smooth, in contrast to a V-shaped structure housing a spine in *Parapolycentropus*. Although the shape of tergum IX is distinct in these two groups, the distal tergal ed a sine in *Parapolycentropus*. Although the shape of tergum IX is distinct in these two groups, the distal
tergal edge consists of three or four obvious, cusp-shaped protuberances in *Dualula*, but is composed of
a row of Ergal edge consists of three or four obvious, cusp-shaped protuberances in *Dualula*, but is composed of
a row of denticles in *Parapolycentropus*. In *Dualula* the penis and subsidiary structures are present, while
conspi conspicuously absent or invisible in *Parapolycentropus*. Third, the antenna of *Dualula* consists of 20
flagellomeres, of which flagellomeres 1–7 are nearly trapezoidal in shape, whereas in *Parapolycentropus*,
conly 16 f not a filtration, the tarsal claws of *Parapolycentropus* are highly variable, the charapolycentropus, the proboscis is considerably more narrow and slender in *Dualula* than most *Parapolycentropus*, which have a comparat express differences in claw form across its prothoracic, mesotracic and metathoracic legs. In *Pualula*, the title of the metathoracic is considerably more narrow and slender in *Dualula* than most *Parapolycentropus*, whi narrow and slender in *Dualula* than most *Parapolycentropus*, which have a comparatively more robust
proboscis. The ratio of length to the width of the proboscis is 32.3 in female and 16.54 in male *Dualula*, in
contrast proboscis. The ratio of length to the width of the proboscis is 32.3 in female and 16.54 in male *Dualula*, in contrast to an average of 14.03 in *Parapolycentropus* regardless of gender. Moreover, the third segment of the contrast to an average of 14.03 in *Parapolycentropus* regardless of gender. Moreover, the third segment
of the maxillary palp is not obviously different in length between male and female in *Parapolycentropus*.
However, i *Parapolycentropus*; in similar fashion, in *Dualula* the Sc vein displays one, short and coveins, and the Sc vein in *Parapolycentropus*. However, it is considerably extended in *Dualula* males and less so among *Dualula* However, it is considerably extended in *Dualula* males and less so among *Dualula* females. Notably, a distinctive hypopharyngeal valve occurs in *Dualula*, a condition evidently missing in *Parapolycentropus*. Fifth, in distinctive hypopharyngeal valve occurs in *Dualula*, a condition evidently missing in *Parapolycentropus*.
Fifth, in *Dualula* each leg bears two tarsal claws terminally and a thick and long seta in the middle; in
distinc Fifth, in *Dualula* each leg bears two tarsal claws terminally and a thick and long seta in the middle; in distinction, the tarsal claws of *Parapolycentropus* are highly variable, wherein even one individual can express d Fusive the transition, the tarsal claws of *Parapolycentropus* are highly variable, wherein even one individual can express differences in claw form across its prothoracic, mesothoracic and metathoracic legs. In *Dualula*, express differences in clav form across its prothoracic, mesothoracic and metathoracic legs. In *Dualula*, the tibiae of the metathoracic legs lack sexually dimorphic, robust setae; in *Parapolycentropus*, there is a row o the tibiae of the metathoracic legs lack sexually dimorphic, robust setae; in *Parapolycentropus*, there is a
row of nine thick and sharp setae on the tibiae. Sixth, there are several important differences in forewing
vena *Parapolycentropus*. The anal field is relatively broad in *Dualula*, the hast two contracts in forewing venation between these two taxa. In *Dualula*, the Sc vein is about two times as long as it is in *Parapolycentropus* venation between these two taxa. In *Dualula*, the Sc vein is about two times as long as it is in
Parapolycentropus; in similar fashion, in *Dualula* the Sc vein is about two times as long as it is in
Parapolycentropus Parapolycentropus; in similar fashion, in *Dualula* the Sc vein displays one, short anterior branch in contrast to the absence of branching in *Parapolycentropus*. *Dualula* lacks a crossvein between the R₁ and C veins, verivent occurs at the same level as the bifurcation of the M; by contrast, in *Parapolycentropus* and in *Parapolycentropus*, it is replaced by a sc-r1 crossvein. In *Dualula*, an R vein ends at the C vein in a position c and C veins, and in *Parapolycentropus*, it is replaced by a sc-r1 crosssvein. In *Dualula*, an R vein ends at the C vein in a position considerably proximal to the Rs₁₊₂; by contrast, in *Parapolycentropus* this vein en the C vein in a position considerably proximal to the Rs₁₊₂; by contrast, in *Parapolycentropus* this vein
ends at the same level or is only in a slightly proximal position. The M vein in *Dualula* has four, long
branche **Parapolycentropus.** While there are basic differences between *Dualula* and *Parapolycentropus*, in the Dualula and parapolycentropus the same level or is only in a slightly proximal position. The M vein in *Dualula* has **Example 19** and not mere are a mail of *m* and may warrant future placement of *Parapolycentropus* the stem of the M vein has a curved course and forms an almost right angle. *Dualula* lacks a dc cell, which is present in curved course and forms an almost right angle. *Dualula* lacks a dc cell, which is *Parapolycentropus*. The anal field is relatively broad in *Dualula*, with at least two the anal vein, in contrast to a narrow anal field i prophycentropus. The anal field is relatively broad in *Dualula*, with at least two (or three) branches of enal vein, in contrast to a narrow anal field in *Parapolycentropus* and only one or two branches of the vein. The the anal vein, in contrast to a narrow anal field in *Parapolycentropus* and only one or two branches of the anal vein. The CuP and anal veins are longer in *Dualula* than in *Parapolycentropus*. In *Dualula*, the CuP vei share were are particularly involved in wing developments, the CuP of the third segment of the larva, from which the hind wing normally develops. In Dualula, the CuP vein is present at a position much more distal to the M

Ultrabithorax (*Ubx*), is segment specific, avoids the forewing as a target, and expresses wing disc cells of is present at a position much more distal to the M vein bifurcation. As well, the wing shape varies
between the two genera. The ratio of wing length to width is 3.83 in *Dualula* and about 3.0 in
Parapolycentropus. While between the two genera. The ratio of wing length to width is 3.83 in *Dualula* and about 3.0 in
Parapolycentropus. While there are basic differences between *Dualula* and *Parapolycentropus*, other
commonalities in char **Parapolycentropus. While there are basic differences between Dualula and Parapolycentropus, other commonalities in characters and life habits may warrant future placement of** *Parapolycentropus***, other commonalities in cha** Commonalities in characters and life habits may warrant future placement of *Parapolycentropus* in the Dualulidae or at least as a sister-group to this family.

Many of these morphological differences in wing characters a Dualulidae or at least as a sister-group to this family.

Many of these morphological differences in wing characters are under the control of homeotic (Hox)

genes. It long has been known that such genes determine the fat

compartment, resulting in a much abbreviated, elongate hind wing missing its posterior half⁶⁵. Just in
front of the anterior-posterior boundary, now essentially forming the posterior boundary of the hind wing,
the produc compartment, resulting in a much abbreviated, elongate hind wing missing its posterior half⁶⁵. Just in
front of the anterior-posterior boundary, now essentially forming the posterior boundary of the hind wing,
the produc compartment, resulting in a much abbreviated, elongate hind wing missing its posterior half⁶⁵. Just in
front of the anterior-posterior boundary, now essentially forming the posterior boundary of the hind wing,
the produc compartment, resulting in a much abbreviated, elongate hind wing missing its posterior half⁶⁵. Just in
front of the anterior-posterior boundary, now essentially forming the posterior boundary of the hind wing,
the produc compartment, resulting in a much abbreviated, elongate hind wing missing its posterior half⁶⁵. Just in front of the inicro-posterior boundary, now essentially forming the posterior boundary of the hind wing, the producti compartment, resulting in a much abbreviated, elongate hind wing missing its posterior half⁶⁵. Just in
front of the anterior-posterior boundary, now essentially forming the posterior boundary of the hind wing,
the produc compartment, resulting in a much abbreviated, elongate hind wing missing its posterior half⁶⁵. Just in front of the anterior-posterior boundary, now essentially forming the posterior boundary of the hind wing, the produc **Examplement, resulting in a much abbreviated, elongate hind wing missing its posterior half⁹⁵. Just in front of the anterior-posterior boundary, now essentially forming the posterior boundary of the hind wing, the produ** compartment, resulting in a much abbreviated, elongate hind wing missing its posterior half⁶⁵. Just in
front of the anterior-posterior boundary, now essentially forming the posterior boundary of the hind wing,
the produc front of the anterior-posterior boundary, now essentially forming the posterior boundary of the hind wing,
the production of another signaling molecule, Decapentaplegic (Dpp), activates a growth factor TGFß in
conjunction

the production of another signaling molecule, Decapentaplegic (Dpp), activates a growth factor TGFß in

conjunction with the presence of a second signaling factor, Hedgehog^{66,87}. A target activated by the
 Hedgehog sign conjunction with the presence of a second signaling factor, Hedgehog^{66,67}. A target activated by the Hedgehog signal is *spalt*, a gene that typically is repressed by the *Ubx* protein, which with Dpp regulates haltere s Hedgehog signal is *spalt*, a gene that typically is repressed by the *Ubx* protein, which with Dpp regulates
haltere size^{es}. Although the hind wings are very similar in *Parapolycentropus* and *Dualula*, *Ubx* and
homol *Parapolycentropus* and *Dualula* be made, with the same wery similar in *Parapolycentropus* and *Dualula*, *Ubx* and *Previously, Parapolycentropus* are control expression of many of the above-mentioned morphological feat homologous Hox genes control expression of many of the above-mentioned morphological features.
 Future Studies of Pseudopolycentropodidae, *Parapolycentropus* **and Dualulidae**

Previously, *Parapolycentropus* was a genus a **Parapolycentropus** is closely centropodidae, *Parapolycentropus* and Dualulidae

Previously, *Parapolycentropus* was a genus along with the other three genera that constituted

Pseudopolycentropodidae (Figs. 5,6; Suppleme Previously, *Parapolycentropus* was a genus along with the other three genera that constituted Pseudopolycentropodidae (Figs. 5,6; Supplementary Figs. 8,9). In the resulting trees (Fig. 1) *Parapolycentropus*, however, is Previously, *Parapolycentropus* was a genus along with the other three genera that constituted
Pseudopolycentropodidae (Figs. 5,6; Supplementary Figs. 8,9). In the resulting trees (Fig. 1)
Parapolycentropus, however, is Pseudopolycentropodidae, (Figs. 5,6; Supplementary Figs. 8,9). In the resulting trees (Fig. 1)
 Parapolycentropus, however, is differentiated from these three genera of Pseudopolycentropodidae by

body and wing structur *Parapolycentropus*, however, is differentiated from these three genera of Pseudopolycentropodidae by

body and wing structural characters examined in the phylogenetic analysis. Because of this new

placement, it is sugges body and wing structural characters examined in the phylogenetic analysis. Because of this new
placement, it is suggested that additional studies of the systematics of core Pseudopolycentropodidae,
Parapolycentropus and Placement, it is suggested that additional studies of the systematics of core Pseudopolycentropodidae, *Parapolycentropus* and *Dualula* be made, with the goal of revising the classification of *Parapolycentropus*. It appe *Parapolycentropus* and *Dualula* be made, with the goal of revising the classification of *Parapolycentropus*.
It appears that three potential results for placement of *Parapolycentropus* are possible. First,
Parapolycen Parapolycentropus is closely related to *Dualula* and it may be incl
Dualulidae. Secondly, *Parapolycentropus* may belong to a new line
Inclusionship to Dualulidae, where currently it is placed in the tree.
reintegrated Hulidae. Secondly, *Parapolycentropus* may belong to a new lineage, perhaps with a sister-group
tionship to Dualulidae, where currently it is placed in the tree. Third, and more remotely, it may be
tegrated with core Pseud Publishing to Dualulidae, where currently it is placed in the tree. Third, and more remotely, it may be reintegrated with core Pseudopolycentropoidae, perhaps as a sister group to the *Pseudopolycentropods* + (*Pseudopolyc* Frametagrated with core Pseudopolycentropodidae, perhaps as a sister group to the
 Pseudopolycentropodes + (*Pseudopolycentropus* + *Sinopolycentropus*) clade^{35,48,77}. Several features

contrast *Parapolycentropus* to

Pseudopolycentropodes + (*Pseudopolycentropus* + *Sinopolycentropus*) clade^{38,48},77. Several features
contrast *Parapolycentropus* to other Mecoptera taxa, the most significant are wing features, particularly
severe h contrast *Parapolycentropus* to other Mecoptera taxa, the most significant are wing features, particularly
severe hind-wing reduction and features of forewing venation and shape⁵⁰ (Figs. 5; 6a,b; 7a,b;
Supplementary Fig severe hind-wing reduction and features of forewing venation and shape⁸⁰ (Figs. 5; 6a,b; 7a,b;
Supplementary Figs. 9a,b; 15). *Parapolycentropus* also shows considerable similarities to *Dualula*,
particularly in mouthp Supplementary Figs. 9a,b; 15). Parapolycentropus also shows considerable similarities to *Dualula*, particularly in mouthparts (cibarial and salivary pumps) and hind wing reduction (Figs. 1a,b,d,e; 2; 3; 6a,b; 7; Suppleme particularly in mouthparts (cibarial and salivary pumps) and hind wing reduction (Figs. 1a,b,d,e; 2; 3; 6a,b;
7; Supplementary Figs. 2–5; 8; 9).
7; Supplementary Figs. 2–5; 8; 9).
The phylogenetic analysis also revealed a The phylogenetic analysis also revealed a close relationship between (*Parapolycentropus* + Dualulidae) + (Siphonaptera + basal Diptera) with Aneuretopsychina sensu lato in the next subjacent node. The Aneuretopsychina cl The phylogenetic analysis also revealed a close relationship between (*Parapolycentropus* +
Dualulidae) + (Siphonaptera + basal Diptera) with Aneuretopsychina sensu lato in the next subjacent
node. The Aneuretopsychina cl Dualulidae) + (Siphonaptera + basal Diptera) with Aneuretopsychina sensu lato in the next subjacent
node. The Aneuretopsychina cade consists of Pseudopolycentropodidae + (Liassophilidae +
(Permotanyderidae + [Aneuretopsych France^{81,124},¹²⁵, although this disparity in the times of origin is attributable to a poor fossile of termain time of origin. Of the four demonstrable long-proboscid clades, Mesopsychidae + [Aneuretopsychidae + IMesops Thermothay deride + [Aneuretopsychidae + IMesopsychidae + Nedubroviidae]]}), the major lineages of which have highly variable times of origin. Of the four demonstrable long-proboscid clades, Mesopsychidae has a Late Permia (unity and a first phase of early lineage diversification during the Early to Middle Triassic occurrence from the Permian–Triassic boundary interval of Russia^{58,78}. Nedubroviidae has a latest Permian time of origin⁷⁹ a Mesopsychidae has a Late Permian time of origin in Australia²⁶ and a slightly younger occurrence from
the Permian–Triassic boundary interval of Russia^{58,78}. Nedubroviidae has a latest Permian time of
origin⁷⁹ and an the Permian—Triassic boundary interval of Russia^{58,78}. Nedubroviidae has a latest Permian time of
origin⁷⁹ and an Early Triassic occurrence^{40,79}. Pseudopolycentropodidae has an early Middle Triassic
occurrence from ary and an Early Triassic occurrence^{40,79}. Pseudopolycentropodidae has an early Middle Triassic occurrence from France⁷⁶; and earliest Aneuretopsychidae is from the Late Jurassic of Kazakhstan⁸⁵. For the two possible engin and an Early materic in Evaluation Cocurrence from France⁷⁶; and earliest Aneuretopsychid
For the two possible long-proboscid clades, earliest Peri
Australia²⁶; and Liassophilidae has an earliest occurrence
Fran Early-Middle Triassic age^{81,83}.

Supplementary Note 2 │ Mouthparts of Long-Proboscid Mecoptera
Lineages within the traditional Aneuretopsychina – the assemblage or possibly clade that includes
Mesopsychidae, Aneuretopsychidae, Pseudopolycentropodidae, N Supplementary Note 2 | Mouthparts of Long-Proboscid Mecoptera
Lineages within the traditional Aneuretopsychina – the assemblage or possibly clade that includes
Mesopsychidae, Aneuretopsychidae, Pseudopolycentropodidae, Ned **Supplementary Note 2 | Mouthparts of Long-Proboscid Mecoptera**
Lineages within the traditional Aneuretopsychina – the assemblage or possibly clade that includes
Mesopsychidae, Aneuretopsychidae, Pseudopolycentropodidae, **Supplementary Note 2 | Mouthparts of Long-Proboscid Mecoptera**

Lineages within the traditional Aneuretopsychina – the assemblage or possibly clade that includes

Mesopsychidae, Aneuretopsychidae, Pseudopolycentropodidae, **Supplementary Note 2** | **Mouthparts of Long-Proboscid Mecoptera**
Lineages within the traditional Aneuretopsychina – the assemblage or possibly clade that includes
Mesopsychidae, Aneuretopsychidae, Pseudopolycentropodidae **Supplementary Note 2** | **Mouthparts of Long-Proboscid Mecoptera**
Lineages within the traditional Aneuretopsychina – the assemblage or possibly clade that includes
Mesopsychidae, Aneuretopsychidae, Pseudopolycentropodidae **Supplementary Note 2 | Mouthparts of Long-Proboscid Mecoptera**
Lineages within the traditional Aneuretopsychina – the assemblage or possibly clade that includes
Mesopsychidae, Aneuretopsychidae, Pseudopolycentropodidae, **Supplementary Note 2 | Mouthparts of Long-Proboscid Mecoptera**

Lineages within the traditional Aneuretopsychina – the assemblage or possibly clade that includes

Mesopsychidae, Aneuretopsychidae, Pseudopolycentropodidae **Supplementary Note 2 | Mouthparts of Long-Proboscid Mecoptera**

Lineages within the traditional Aneuretopsychina – the assemblage or possibly clade that includes

Mesopsychidae, Aneuretopsychidae, Pseudopolycentropodidae **Supplementary Note 2 | Mouthparts of Long-Proboscid Mecoptera**

Lineages within the traditional Aneuretopsychina – the assemblage or possibly clade that includes

Mesopsychidae, Aneuretopsychidae, Pseudopolycentropodidae Lineages within the traditional Aneuretopsychina – the assemblage or possibly clade that includes
Mesopsychidae, Aneuretopsychidae, Pseudopolycentropodidae, Nedubroviidae and initially
Parapolycentropus and the new family, Mesopsychidae, Aneuretopsychidae, Pseudopolycentropodidae, Nedubroviidae and initially
 Parapolycentropus and the new family, Dualulidae, described in this report – are united by

long-proboscid mouthparts²¹. These mou *Parapolycentropus* and the new family, Dualulidae, described in this report – are united by
long-proboscid mouthparts²¹. These mouthparts display significant, important differences in structural
details among these line For example of methanics and Dualulidae, individual mouthpart elements of the proboscis in the proboscid mouthparts²¹. These mouthparts display significant, important differences in structural details among these lineage notes are the meaning meaning the meaning of one species is not all details among these lineages. In Mesopsychidae, the proboscis is long, and consists of a closed, tubular siphon with an external surface randomly covered siphon with an external surface randomly covered with thick setae²¹, but lack the series of encompassing, sclerotized, annular rings reported here in Dualulidae. In addition to the absence of sclerotized bands, the mesop sclerotized, annular rings reported here in Dualulidae. In addition to the absence of sclerotized bands,
the mesopsychid proboscis lacks external ornamentation such as transverse ridges that define the
Aneuretopsychidae²¹ the mesopsychid proboscis lacks external ornamentation such as transverse ridges that define the
Aneuretopsychidae²¹. Pseudopolycentropodidae by contrast contains diminutive sclerotized bands with
microtrichia, which oft along these ridges on the external proboscis surface^{21,39,83}. Aneuretopsychidae²¹. Pseudopolycentropodidae by contrast contains diminutive sclerotized bands with microtrichia, which often give the appearance a smooth, microtrichia, which often give the appearance a smooth, featureless surface in compression fossils⁴⁹.
Ovoidal labial pads, the pseudolabellae, occur prominently at each side of the proboscis terminus in
Mesopsychidae, ar allowing for more conducive absorption of surface fluids. Other elements of the proboscis terminus in Mesopsychidae, are structurally quite different in Aneuretopsychidae, and absent entirely in Pseudopolycentropodidae²¹ Desopychidae, are structurally quite different in Aneuretopsychidae, and absent entirely in

Pseudopolycentropodidae^{21,49,50} and Dualulidae. Individual mouthpart elements of the Mesopsychidae

proboscis of one specimen w meer positioned abutting along the labrum, and has a third segment curved in shape and slightly spondably represent tongue-and-groove interlocking features²¹ that keep the galeal walls of the proboscis of one specimen we Proboscis of one specimen were observed as separated into two, perhaps three, elongate structures that proboscis of one specimen were observed as separated into two, perhaps three, elongate structures that proboscis than probably represent tongue-and-groove interlocking features²¹ that keep the galeal
intact and tubular. By contrast, the most distinguishing proboscis characteristic of
the distinctive, transverse, annular ridges and dense The directional deployment of the Aneuretopsychina proboscis is important for understanding and deployed at the Aneuretopsychidae is distinctive, transverse, annular ridges and dense setae or microtrichia arranged perpendi the distinctive, transverse, annular ridges and dense setae or microfrichia arranged perpendicularly
along these ridges on the external proboscis surface^{21,39,83}. Aneuretopsychid pseudolabellae consist of a
distinctive, along these ridges on the external proboscis surface^{21,39,83}. Aneuretopsychid pseudolabellae consist of a distinctive, large, U-shaped pseudolabellum that probably increases the contact area with the substrate, allowing

distinctive, large, U-shaped pseudolabellum that probably increases the contact area with the substrate, allowing for more conducive absorption of surface fluids. Other elements of the mouthpart complexes of Aneuretopsychi similar to mouthpart placement in sternorrhynchan Hemiptera and Lepidoptera, the proboscis, which includes a triangular and enlarge the protocolon proper sterior and the mouthpart complexes of Aneuretopsychina are poorly k mouthparts in extant Mecoptera^{21,49}. For Nedubroviidae, the mexing mexine mexine and signative is apparently is positioned abutting along the labrum, and has a third segment curved in shape and slightly shorter than othe apparently is positioned abutting along the labrum, and has a third segment curved in shape and slightly shorter than other two. Aneuretopsychidae evidently houses a cibarial pump below the clypeus^{21,83} that provides for shorter than other two. Aneuretopsychidae evidently houses a cibarial pump below the clypeus^{21,83} that
provides for the flow of incoming food along the proboscis.
The directional deployment of the Aneuretopsychina probos provides for the flow of incoming food along the proboscis.

The directional deployment of the Aneuretopsychina proboscis is important for understanding the life

habits of these lineages. For Aneuretopsychidae the probosc The directional deployment of the Aneuretopsychina proboscis is important for understanding the life
habits of these lineages. For Aneuretopsychidae the proboscis was deployed in a backwardly directed,
opisthognathous pos habits of these lineages. For Aneuretopsychidae the proboscis was deployed in a backwardly directed, opisthognathous position. For Pseudopolycentropodidae and Dualulidae, the proboscis was directed in a forwardly jutting p nonisthog math and proteintation. For Pseudopolycentropodidae and Dualulidae, the proboscis was directed in a
forwardly jutting prognathous position, as in Mesopsychidae^{21,49,50}. These two proboscis orientations are
simi For the production and the production and the production and Lepidoptera, and contrast with the mostly hypognathous position, as in Mesopsychidae^{21,45,50}. These two proboscis orientations are similar to mouthpart placeme is the more interesting for different positions of the head and extended proboscis for efficient and contrastivity the mostly hypograthous position of mouthparts in extant Mecoptera^{21,84}. For Nedubroviidae, because of po mostly hypognathous position of mouthparts in
mostly hypognathous position of mouthparts in
poor preservation of the proboscis, the most re-
includes a triangular and enlarged labrum, poss-
extended rostral base and a robu r, "ryeservation of the proboscis, the most recognizable feature is the base of the proboscis, which
des a triangular and enlarged labrum, possibly partly fused with the clypeus that supports an
medel rostral base and a ro provides a triangular and enlarged labrum, possibly partly fused with the clypeus that supports ane extended rostral base and a robust, prognathous proboscis⁷⁹. These proboscis orientations indicate that their proboscide extended rostral base and a robust, prognathous proboscis⁷⁹. These proboscis orientations indicate that
their proboscids were used for different purposes and can be contrasted to other, contemporaneous,
long-proboscid li

Their proboscides were used for different purposes and can be contrasted to other, contemporaneous, long-proboscid lineages. Various lineages of Aneuretopsychina had particular directional feeding contingent on orientation *Parapolycentropus* (Figs. 5a,b; 6; 7; Supplementary Figs. 8; 9a,b), have a proboscis that is formed from three separate, basic parts – two galeal halves that are joined to formal three separates, and a vertex particularly or orientation of ovulate organs for access. For example, the tips of small Williamsonia organs likely we by the several, long-probastic in an upward manner whereas Caytonia integumental tubules were directed downwardly^{21,84}, allowing for different positions of the head and extended proboscis for efficient access to pollinat

and labial elements are well developed, providing bracing to the proboscis; mandibles are absent; and
the maxillary region is often reduced. The proboscides in some taxa have dense, annular microtrichia
and sclerotized ban and labial elements are well developed, providing bracing to the proboscis; mandibles are absent; and
the maxillary region is often reduced. The proboscides in some taxa have dense, annular microtrichia
and sclerotized ban and labial elements are well developed, providing bracing to the proboscis; mandibles are absent; and
the maxillary region is often reduced. The proboscides in some taxa have dense, annular microtrichia
and sclerotized ban and labial elements are well developed, providing bracing to the proboscis; mandibles are absent; and
the maxillary region is often reduced. The proboscides in some taxa have dense, annular microtrichia
and sclerotized ban pseudolabellae^{49,50,69,77}. labial elements are well developed, providing bracing to the proboscis; mandibles are absent; and
maxillary region is often reduced. The proboscides in some taxa have dense, annular microtrichia
sclerotized bands on the ou

and labial elements are well developed, providing bracing to the proboscis; mandibles are absent; and
the maxillary region is often reduced. The proboscides in some taxa have dense, annular microtrichia
and sclerotized ban and labial elements are well developed, providing bracing to the proboscis; mandibles are absent; and
the maxillary region is often reduced. The proboscides in some taxa have dense, annular microtrichia
and sclerotized ban and labial elements are well developed, providing bracing to the proboscis; mandibles are absent; and
the maxillary region is often reduced. The proboscides in some taxa have dense, annular microtrichia
and sclerotized ban and labial elements are well developed, providing bracing to the proboscis; mandibles are absent; and
the maxillary region is often reduced. The proboscides in some taxa have dense, annular microtrichia
and sclerotized ban the maxillary region is often reduced. The proboscides in some taxa have dense, annular microfrichia
and sclerotized bands on the outside surface of the galea; a maxillary palpus consisting of three articles,
the third one and sclerotized bands on the utside surface of the galea; a maxillary palpus consisting of three articles, the third one is slightly longer than other two; and the absence of terminal absorptive structures such as pseudola specialized and large, apparently fleshy, pseudolabellal flare that were separated as two fleshy boostes of the probasise and assertive such as pseudolabellae^{49,80,89,77}. Five major comparisons exist for the mouthparts o pseudolabellae^{49,80,89,77}

Five major comparisons exist for the mouthparts of Mesopsychidae, Aneuretopsychidae,

Pseudopolycentropodidae, Dualulidae and *Parapolycentropus*, the latter formerly a member of the more

phyl Five major comparisons exist for the mouthparts of Mesopsychidae, Aneuretopsychidae,
Pseudopolycentropodidae, Dualulidae and *Parapolycentropus*, the latter formerly a member of the more
phylogenetically distant Pseudopoly Pseudopolycentropodidae, Dualulidae and *Parapolycentropus*, the latter formerly a member of the more
phylogenetically distant Pseudopolycentropodidae but now closely related to the Dualulidae probably as
a sister group (F hylogenetically distant Pseudopolycentropodidae but now closely related to the Dualulidae probably as
a sister group (Fig. 1). First, Dualulidae, *Parapolycentropus* and Aneuretopsychidae have a distinctive
external orname except in Aneuretopsychidae and Nedubroviidae that lack evidence for a hypopharynx. And for a tube and an intra-tubular hypopharynx. Additionally, Dualulidae and Securiopsychidae have a distinctive external ornamentation external ornamentation and setal insertion patterns on their proboscides^{38,49,30,99,83}. Mesopsychidae
possessed randomly distributed, thick microtrichia and Pseudopolycentropodidae much less so, lacking
recognizable surf possessed randomly distributed, thick microfrichia and Pseudopolycentropodidae much less so, lacking
recognizable surface structures as compression fossils^{21,69}. Second, Aneuretopsychidae have a highly
specialized and la Procognizable surface structures as compression fossils^{21,89}. Second, Aneuretopsychidae have a highly specialized and large, apparently fleshy, pseudolabellum that likely was a single structure^{39,83}; by contrast, Mesop specialized and large, apparently fleshy, pseudolabellum that likely was a single structure^{39,83}; by contrast, Mesopsychidae bore more diminutive pseudolabellae that were separated as two fleshy lobes on opposite sides o For the proboscis constrantly is a section of the proboscis or are entirely disarticulated from the proboscis or are entirely do not occur among other mid-Mesozoic long-proboscid insects, although the proboscis in much old on opposite sides of the proboscis terminus²¹. Pseudolabellae evidently do not occur among other
mid-Mesozoic long-proboscid insects, although the proboscis in much older Permithonidae apparently
had a modified (albeit i mid-Mesozoic long-proboscid insects, although the proboscis in much older Permithonidae apparently
had a modified (albeit incomplete) proboscis terminus with sclerotization and projecting setae⁸⁴. Third,
except in Aneure mad a modified (albeit incomplete) proboscis terminus with sclerotization and projecting setae⁸⁴. Third, except in Aneuretopsychidae and Nedubroviidae that lack evidence for a hypopharynx, other
long-proboscid groups cle except in Aneuretopsychidae and Nedubroviidae that lack evidence for a hypopharynx, other
long-proboscid groups clearly can be observed to have three parts – two conjoined galeal elements to
form a tube and an intra-tubula Long-proboscid groups clearly can be observed to have three parts – two conjoined galeal elements to form a tube and an intra-tubular hypopharynx. Additionally, Dualulidae and Pseudopolycentropodidae lacked the tight inter and the methanon specime than exists at present^{21,39,57,58,83,85}. Fifth, there is considerably, such as busined than exists of Pseudopolycentropodidae lacked the tight interlocking mechanism joining the galeal halves pro lacked the tight interlocking mechanism joining the galeal halves proposed for Mesopsychidae²¹. Most
compression fossils of Pseudopolycentropodidae are preserved as sutured mouthpart elements evident
along a section of t compression fossils of Pseudopolycentropoididae are preserved as sutured mouthpart elements evident
along a section of the proboscis or are entirely disarticulated from the proboscis base (Supplementary
Fig. 7). Fourth, al along a section of the proboscis or are entirely disarticulated from the proboscis base (Supplementary
Fig. 7). Fourth, although all long-proboscid taxa house a cibarial food pump under the clypeus, as well as
an accompany Fig. 7). Fourth, although all long-proboscid taxa house a cibarial food pump under the clypeus, as well as
an accompanying food tube, the much smaller salivary pump with a salivarium and salivary duct has only
been secure From a accompanying food tube, the much smaller salivary pump with a salivarium and salivary due
been securely established in Dualulidae (Supplementary Figs. 3a-e; 5b) and *Parapolycentro*
Supplementary Figs. 8b-h; 9c-h). In securely established in Dualulidae (Supplementary Figs. 3a-e; 5b) and *Parapolycentropus* (Fig. 7d;
plementary Figs. 8b-h; 9c-h). For functional reasons it is likely that Mesopsychidae and
uretopsychidae²⁰ had a saliv Supplementary Figs. 8b–h; 9c–h). For functional reasons it is likely that Mesopsychidae and
Aneuretopsychidae²⁰ had a salivary pump, but confirmation would require better preservation of
additional specimens than exists **Experimentary Fig. 7).** At the base of the *P*. *janeannae* proboscis, the hypopharynx is largely conditional specimens than exists at present^{21,39,57,58,83,85}. Fifth, there is considerable variety in mouthpart movement

and this may be a method of the hypopharyngeal salivary duct is inconspicuous. The maxiliary pales and the other surface of the proboscies almost movement and flexibility across the lineages. Some taxa can rotate or twist movement and flexibility across the lineages. Some taxa can rotate or twist their proboscides almost
360°, such as Dualulidae and *Parapolycentropus*. Other taxa are significantly more limited in proboscis
torsion and bend 360°, such as Dualulidae and *Parapolycentropus*. Other taxa are significantly more limited in proboscis torsion and bending. Some had an ability to slightly bend their proboscides in a fixed direction, such as Mesopsychid For the proboscis. This observation, especially in compression fossils, challenge spreading, the proboscites in a fixed direction, such as Mesopsychidae and most Pseudopolycentropodidae, whereas others taxa possessed a rel Mesopsychidae and most Pseudopolycentropodidae, whereas others taxa possessed a relatively stiff
proboscis that disallowed any significant flexing, principally Aneuretopsychidae.
To more fully explore mouthpart microstruct proboscis that disallowed any significant flexing, principally Aneuretopsychidae.
To more fully explore mouthpart microstructure, we took SEM scanning images of three specimens
of *Pseudopolycentropus janeannae*²¹, focus To more fully explore mouthpart microstructure, we took SEM scanning images of three specimens
of *Pseudopolycentropus janeannae*²¹, focusing on the base, midsection and terminus of each proboscis
(Supplementary Fig. 7). Seudopolycentropus janeannae²¹, focusing on the base, midsection and terminus of each proboscis
oplementary Fig. 7). At the base of the *P. janeannae* proboscis, the hypopharynx is largely covered
onjoined galeae; the hy Features than compression material, amber speciment and mother there is apply covered by conjoined galeae; the hypopharyngeal salivary duct is inconspicuous. The maxillary palp is short, adpressed to the side of the labru by conjoined galeae; the hypoharyngeal salivary duct is inconspicuous. The maxillary palp is short, adpressed to the side of the labrum. At mid-proboscis, the hypopharynx is separated from the inner proboscis (galeal) surf by expecting the labrum. At mid-proboscis, the hypopharynx is separated from the inner proboscis (galeal) surface, and it is at this point that sclerotized bands are clearly observed on the outer surface of the proboscis.

pair of dark, maxillary sclerites clearly can be seen in ventral view, consisting of a small, somewhat
angulate cardo ridged in lateral view, which articulates with a longer and slender stipes that in turn
connects with th pair of dark, maxillary sclerites clearly can be seen in ventral view, consisting of a small, somewhat
angulate cardo ridged in lateral view, which articulates with a longer and slender stipes that in turn
connects with th pair of dark, maxillary sclerites clearly can be seen in ventral view, consisting of a small, somewhat
angulate cardo ridged in lateral view, which articulates with a longer and slender stipes that in turn
connects with th pair of dark, maxillary sclerites clearly can be seen in ventral view, consisting of a small, somewhat
angulate carto ridged in lateral view, which articulates with a longer and slender stipes that in turn
connects with th pair of dark, maxillary sclerites clearly can be seen in ventral view, consisting of a small, somewhat
angulate cardo ridged in lateral view, which articulates with a longer and slender stipes that in turn
connects with th pair of dark, maxillary sclerites clearly can be seen in ventral view, consisting of a small, somewhat
angulate cardo ridged in lateral view, which articulates with a longer and slender stipes that in turn
connects with th pair of dark, maxillary sclerites clearly can be seen in ventral view, consisting of a small, somewhat
angulate cardo ridged in lateral view, which articulates with a longer and slender stipes that in turn
connects with th pair of dark, maxillary sclerites clearly can be seen in ventral view, consisting of a small, somewhat
angulate cardo ridged in lateral view, which articulates with a longer and slender stipes that in turn
connects with th pair of dark, maxillary sclerites clearly can be seen in ventral view, consisting of a small, somewhat
angulate cardo ridged in lateral view, which articulates with a longer and slender stipes that in turn
connects with th pair of dark, maxillary sclerites clearly can be seen in ventral view, consisting of a small, somewhat
angulate cardo ridged in lateral view, which articulates with a longer and slender stipes that in turn
connects with th angulate cardo ridged in lateral view, which articulates with a longer and slender stipes that in turn
connects with the palpifer (Supplementary Figs. 5b; 8a–c). The maxillary palp is three-segmented,
occasionally is adjoi may vary across specimens. The third, terminal maxillary article is substantially prorested maxillary painting painting in the proboscis (Figs. 3; 6d; 7h-j; Supplementary Figs. 8c-f,h). Although judging from its structure occasionally is adjoined to the side of the labrum, but is physically separated from the proboscis (Figs. 3; 6d; 7h-j; Supplementary Fig. 8c-f,h). Although judging from its structure the palp is capable of considerable mov ed., The stipes sclerites on each stide are the medially placed mentum of the mentum. The prementum of the stipe are the vertex and it is the total stipes and the medially serves are are the papis in the probases terminus. For the head segment regions (Fig. 7j; Supplementary Figs. 5a,b; 8a—c). The mentum sclerite is promotically in the submetum of the settivities may be provided by an abbreviated maxillary palp with its three articles. The f terminus. However, some of these activities may be provided by an abbrevided maxillary palp with its
three articles. The first article is short, thick, nearly a rectangular solid in shape, and principally serves as
a conne three articles. The first article is short, thick, nearly a rectangular solid in shape, and principally serves as
a connecting and supporting structure with the palpifer and stipes. The second maxillary article is
fusiform a connecting and supporting structure with the palpifer and stipes. The second maxillary article is fusiform and laden with several oval sensillae on the lateral surface, each including a macrotrichium in the center. The n fusiform and laden with several oval sensillae on the lateral surface, each including a macrotrichium in
the center. The number and size of the various sensillae on the second maxillary article is uncertain, and
may vary a the center. The number and size of the various sensillae on the second maxillary article is uncertain, and
may vary across specimens. The third, terminal maxillary article is substantially more slender than other
two, and may vary across specimens. The third, terminal maxillary article is substantiatwo, and is densely covered with setae and sometimes upwardly oriented. Streardo and stipes sclerites on each side are the medially placed mentu and is densely covered with setae and sometimes upwardly oriented. Straddling the paired maxillary
lo and stipes sclerites on each side are the medially placed mentum of the labium, the most posterior
le head segment regio extrained a stiples sclerites on each side are the medially placed mentum of the labium, the most posterior of the head segment regions (Fig. 7j; Supplementary Figs. 5a,b; 8a–c). The mentum sclerite lies anatomically in th of the head segment regions (Fig. 7j; Supplementary Figs. 5a,b; 8a–c). The mentum sclerite lies
anatomically in the center of the ventral head region and often joins anteriorly the prementum. The
prementum often is well de

anatomically in the center of the ventral head region and offen joins anteriorly the prementum. The
prementum often is well developed, and it distinctly protrudes anteriorly where it adjoins the hypopharynx.
The submentum prementum often is well developed, and it distinctly protrudes anteriorly where it adjoins the hypopharynx.
The submentum is a triangular sclerite that is positioned posteriorly, is typically reduced in size and, sometimes The submentum is a triangular sclerite that is positioned posteriorly, is typically reduced in size and, sometimes is an inconspicuous, median sclerite. These labial sclerites – submentum, mentum and prementum – collective sometimes is an inconspicuous, median sclerite. These labial sclerites – submentum, mentum and
prementum – collectively appear elongate-rectangular in shape, are often vestigial, and are much
narrower than the cardo and st prementum – collectively appear elongate-rectangular in shape, are often vestigial, and are much
narrower than the cardo and stipes of Pseudopolycentropodidae.
For Pseudopolycentropodidae, *Parapolycentropus* and *Dualula* Frame than the cards and stipes of Pseudopolycentropodidae.

For Pseudopolycentropodidae, Parapolycentropous and Dualula, the clypeus and labrum have a

smooth, external surface and house, respectively, the cibarial and sa For Pseudopolycentropodidae, *Parapolycentropous* and *Dualula*, the clypeus and labrum have a
smooth, external surface and house, respectively, the cibarial and salivary pumps below these sclerites.
The cibarial pump, or smooth, external surface and house, respectively, the cibarial and salivary pumps below these sclerites.
The cibarial pump, or food pump, provides suction through an expanding and contracting cibarial
chamber for imbibitio *Pre* charal pump, or food pump, provides suction through an expanding and contracting cibarial chamber for imbibition of incoming fluids through the proboscis food tube, and is substantially larger than the salivary pump. chamber for imbibition of incoming fluids through the proboscis food tube, and is substantially larger than the salivary pump. The salivary pump contains a chamber, the salivarium, which is attached to a valve (only preser the salivary pump. The salivary pump contains a chamber, the salivarium, which is attached to a valve
(only preserved in *Dualula*) that allows the expelling of outgoing fluids through the narrow salivary duct at
the probo constructures are pattern. These unique structures could be the external expressions or the chisarial pump) structure for the proboscis terminus. These pumps likely are controlled by a series of compressor (cibarial pump) the proboscis terminus. These pumps likely are controlled by a series of compressor (cibarial pump) or
circumferential muscles (salivary pump) that create negative and positive pressure, respectively, through
the expansion notic constring of the long and flexible and conjoined galeae that form the food tube, consisting of an internal engulary pump) that create negative and positive pressure, respectively, through the expansion and contractio the expansion and contraction of the cibarium and salivarium chambers visible in dorsal and lateral views
(Fig. 3; Supplementary Figs. 8b-h; 9c-h; Supplementary Video 1). Between the inverted triangle of three
ocelli above (Fig. 3; Supplementary Figs. 8b-h; Supplementary Video 1). Between the inverted triangle of three ocelli above and the two antennal scapes below, a pair of frontal flanges (only observed in *Parapolycentropus*) are present (v.e) and the two antennal scapes below, a pair of frontal flanges (only observed in
Parapolycentropus) are present on the head frontal surface (Figs. 6d; 7i; Supplementary Fig. 8b,d). Four
or five types of frontal flang Parapolycentropus) are present on the head frontal surface (Figs. 6d; 7i; Supplementary Fig. 8b,d). Four or five types of frontal flanges are present in a variety of individuals in lateral view, consisting of columnar, sem the more throw the or serrated structure for puncturing. It is notable with exacting of columnar, the origin of columnar, semicircular, low-arched, oblique-triangular and irregularly shaped forms, but without an evident se the salivary duct, a small buble with exilitary duct, encouraged by the transition-
the operation-bubbles of equality shaped forms, but without an evident
sex-based pattern. These unique structures could be the external ex **Example 10** about the members of the external expressions or the buttressing of internal apodemes for compressor muscle insertions to the cibarial pump. Connected to the cibarial pump are the long and flexible and conjoi Fireral apodemes for compressor muscle insertions to the cibarial pump. Connected to the cibarial
pump are the long and flexible and conjoined galeae that form the food tube, consisting of an internally
smooth surface, but bump are the long and flexible and conjoined galeae that form the food tube, compoon surface, but with sclerotized, circumferential bands and annular setae on (Figs. 3; 6d,e,i; 7f; Supplementary Figs. 5a,b; 7; 8i–k,m,o).

Supplementary Note 3 │ *Dualula* **Mouthpart Structure**
The proboscis of *Dualula kachinensis*, monotypic member of Dualulidae (Figs. 1g–i; 3; Suppleme
Figs. 3a–e; 5a,b), is a unique structure compared to closely related Ps Supplementary Note 3 | *Dualula* Mouthpart Structure
The proboscis of *Dualula kachinensis*, monotypic member of Dualulidae (Figs. 1g–i; 3; Supplementary
Figs. 3a–e; 5a,b), is a unique structure compared to closely related **Supplementary Note 3 | Dualula Mouthpart Structure**
The proboscis of *Dualula kachinensis*, monotypic member of Dualulidae (Figs. 1g–i; 3; Supplementary
Figs. 3a–e; 5a,b), is a unique structure compared to closely relate **Supplementary Note 3 | Dualula Mouthpart Structure**
 Pare proboscis of Dualula kachinensis, monotypic member of Dualulidae (Figs. 1g–i; 3; Supplementary
 Figs. 3a–e; 5a,b), is a unique structure compared to closely re **Supplementary Note 3** | Dualula Mouthpart Structure
The proboscis of Dualula kachinensis, monotypic member of Dualulidae (Figs. 1g–i; 3; Supplementary
Figs. 3a–e; 5a,b), is a unique structure compared to closely related **Supplementary Note 3** | Dualula Mouthpart Structure
The proboscis of Dualula kachinensis, monotypic member of Dualulidae (Figs. 1g-i; 3; Supplementary
Figs. 3a–e; 5a,b), is a unique structure compared to closely related **Supplementary Note 3 | Dualula Mouthpart Structure**
The proboscis of *Dualula kachinensis*, monotypic member of Dualulidae (Figs. 1g–i; 3; Supplementary
Figs. 3a–e; 5a,b), is a unique structure compared to closely relate **Supplementary Note 3 | Dualula M**
The proboscis of *Dualula kachinensis*, monot
Figs. 3a–e; 5a,b), is a unique structure comp
Parapolycentropus^{21,49,50,69,77}, other, mid-Mes
Figs. 7; 8a–h; 9c–h), and remaining long-p pplementary Note 3 | *Dualula* Mouthpart Structure

proboscis of *Dualula kachinensis*, monotypic member of Dualulidae (Figs. 1g–i; 3; Supplementary

1. 3a–e; 5a,b), is a unique structure compared to closely related Pseudo Supplementary Note 3 | *Dualula* Mouthpart Structure
The proboscis of *Dualula kachinensis*, monotypic member of Dualulidae (Figs. 1g-i; 3; Supplementary
Figs. 3a-e; 5a,b), is a unique structure compared to closely related The proboscis of *Dualula kachinensis*, monotypic member of Dualulidae (Figs. 1g-i; 3; Supplementary

Figs. 3a–e; 5a,b), is a unique structure compared to closely related Pseudopolycentropodidae and

Parapolycentropus^{21,4}

Supplementary Figure 7 | Proboscis details of *Pseudopolycentropus janeannae*^{21,49}. These specimens
represent new material. (a), Specimen CNU-MEC-NN-2016008, sex unknown. (b), Specimen displaying thorax, head
and probosc **Supplementary Figure 7** | **Proboscis details of** *Pseudopolycentropus janeannae***^{21,40}. These specimens
represent new material. (a), Specimen CNU-MEC-NN-2016008, sex unknown. (b), Specimen displaying thorax, head
and prob Enlargement of (g), showing thorax, head and proboscis. (i), SEM image enlarged from the template at proboscis hases in (b). (d), Speciment of (d), S** Supplementary Figure 7 | Proboscis details of *Pseudopolycentropus janeannae^{21,49}*. These specimens
represent new material. (a), Specimen CNU-MEC-NN-2016008, sex unknown. (b), Specimen displaying thorax, head
and probosc

Parapolycentropus spp⁵⁰. These specimens are new material. (a), Ventral view of head and mouthparts **of head and mouthparts CNU-MEC-MA-2015048.** (**d**), Dorsal view of head and mouthparts CNU-MEC-MA-2014005. (b), Right lateral view of proboscis base CNU-MEC-MA-2015048. (**e**), Dorsal view of proboscis base CNU-MEC-MA-20150 Supplementary Figure 8 | Details of the proboscis base and other mouthpart elements of

Parapolycentropus spp⁵⁰. These specimens are new material. (a), Ventral view of head and mouthparts

CNU-MEC-MA-2014005. (b), Right Supplementary Figure 8 | Details of the proboscis base and other mouthpart elements of

Parapolycentropus spp⁵⁰. These specimens are new material. (a), Ventral view of head and mouthparts

CNU-MEC-MA-2014005. (b), Right **Examplementary Figure 8 | Details of the proboscis base and other mouthpart elements of

Parapolycentropus spp⁵⁰. These specimens are new material. (a), Ventral view of head and mouthparts

CNU-MEC-MA-2014005. (b), Righ Examplementary Figure 8 | Details of the proboscis base and other moutthpart elements of

Parapolycentropus spp⁵⁰. These specimens are new material. (a), Ventral view of head and moutthparts

CNU-MEC-MA-2014005. (b), Ri** Supplementary Figure 8 | Details of the proboscis base and other mouthpart elements of

Parapolycentropus spp⁵⁰. These specimens are new material. (a), Ventral view of head and mouthparts

CNU-MEC-MA-2014005. (b), Right **Parapolycentropus spp^{s0}. These specimens are new material. (a), Ventral view of head and mouthparts
CNU-MEC-MA-2014005. (b), Right lateral view of head and mouthparts CNU-MEC-MA-2015052. (c), Ventral view
of head and mo** view of proboscis terminus CNU-MEC-MA-2017003 in (p) . CNU-MEC-MA-2017013 in (q) and dress with the superimposed and monthparts CNU-MEC-MA-2015048. (d), Dorsal view of proboscis base CNU-MEC-MA-2015054. (e), Right lateral of head and mouthparts CNU-MEC-MA-2015048. (d), Dorsal view of proboscis base CNU-MEC-MA-2015054. (e),
Right lateral view of proboscis base CNU-MEC-MA-2017020. (f), Right lateral view of proboscis base
CNU-MEC-MA-2015036. C. The C. MA-2017014 in (r), showing extrusion of proboscis fluid during the resin entombing process. Purplements were the c. MA-2017020. (f), Right lateral view of proboscis base CNU-MEC-MA-2015036. (g), Right lateral vie whyn- NetC-MA-2015036. (g), Right lateral view of proboscis base CNU-MEC-MA-2015048. (h), Dorsal view of proboscis base CNU-MEC-MA-2015036. (g), Right lateral view of proboscis base CNU-MEC-MA-2015055. (j), Left
proboscis ord Context Co represent 0.1 mm in (a)–(d), (g), (h), (m) and (p)–(r); and 0.05 mm in (e), (f), (i)–(l), (n) and (o).

The present 0.1 mm in (a)–(d), (g), (h), (m) and (p)–(r); and 0.05 mm in (e), (f), (i)–(l), (n) and (o).

The present

surrounding the salivary-pump complex originate from sclerites in the ventral part of the head capsule.
These maxillary sclerites link to the proboscis base and occur lateral to the medially placed and often
inconspicuous, surrounding the salivary-pump complex originate from sclerites in the ventral part of the head capsule.
These maxillary sclerites link to the proboscis base and occur lateral to the medially placed and often
inconspicuous, surrounding the salivary-pump complex originate from sclerites in the ventral part of the head capsule.
These maxillary sclerites link to the proboscis base and occur lateral to the medially placed and often
inconspicuous, surrounding the salivary-pump complex originate from sclerites in the ventral part of the head capsule.
These maxillary sclerites link to the proboscis base and occur lateral to the medially placed and often
inconspicuous, surrounding the salivary-pump complex originate from sclerites in the ventral part of the head capsule.
These maxillary sclerites link to the proboscis base and occur lateral to the medially placed and often
inconspicuous, surrounding the salivary-pump complex originate from sclerites in the ventral part of the head capsule.
These maxillary sclerites link to the proboscis base and occur lateral to the medially placed and often
inconspicuous, surrounding the salivary-pump complex originate from sclerites in the ventral part of the head capsule.
These maxillary sclerites link to the proboscis base and occur lateral to the medially placed and often
inconspicuous, surrounding the salivary-pump complex originate from sclerites in the ventral part of the head capsule.
These maxillary sclerites link to the proboscis base and occur lateral to the medially placed and often
inconspicuous, surrounding the salivary-pump complex originate from sclerites in the ventral part of the head capsule.
These maxillary sclerites link to the proboscis base and occur lateral to the medially placed and often
inconspicuous, surrounding the salivary-pump complex originate from sclerites in the ventral part of the head capsule.
These maxillary sclerites link to the proboscis base and occur lateral to the medially placed and often
inconspicuous, These maxillary sclerites link to the proboscis base and occur lateral to the medially placed and often inconspicuous, elongate labial sclerite, the mentum. Each laterally placed set of maxillary sclerites consist of two e inconspicuous, elongate labial sclerite, the mentum. Each laterally placed set of maxillary sclerites
consist of two elements: a small, angulate shaped cardo near the base of the head capsule and an
articulating, relative articulating cardo – stipes pair. In some specimens, a triangular prementum sclerite is present and in virtually
all insect in reaction of the course of the head capsule and an
articulating, relatively slender stipes that articulating, relatively slender stipes that connects with the proboscis base and (Supplementary Fig. 5a,b). The distal aspect of each stipes bears a lateral bulb
palpifer, which supports the maxillary palpus, each compose pplementary Fig. 5a,b). The distal aspect of each stipes bears a lateral bulbous appendage, the infer, which supports the maxillary palpus, each composed of three compact articles and a terminal, trm article that extends a palpifer, which supports the maxillary palpus, each composed of three compact articles and a terminal, fill form article that extends about two-thirds of the distance to the proboscis terminus. In some specimens, sensillae Fill form article that extends about two-thirds of the distance to the proboscis terminus. In some specimens, sensillae dot the surface of the second article. Another sex-based difference is the length of the third articl

sensillae dot the surface of the second article. Another sex-based difference is the length of the third
article in male Dualulidae (Supplementary Figs. 3a-d; 5a,b), which is about one-third of the length as the
second art attached to an expandable chamber, the cibarium, for creation of subtrophenental intensity por an expandable. The intensity Figs. 3a-d; 5a,b), which is about one-third of the length as the second article; by contrast, in f second article; by contrast, in fermales the same article is slightly longer than the second article. The highly reduced labium lacks palpi or palpifers, and occupies the narrow interstice between each lateral, articulati **Example 19** Figure 11 and occupies the narrow interstice between each lateral, articulating cardo-stipes pair. In some specimens, a triangular prementum sclerite is present and occasionally displays subtle features such articulating cardo-stipes pair. In some specimens, a triangular prementum sclerite is present and occasionally displays subtle features such as ridges.
The first and larger pump is the cibarial pump⁹¹ that occurs under occasionally displays subtle features such as ridges.
The first and larger pump is the cibarial pump³¹ that occurs under the clypeus and found in virtually
all insect lineages regardless of mouthpart type. The cibarial The first and larger pump is the cibarial pump⁸¹ that occurs under the clypeus and found in virtually
all insect lineages regardless of mouthpart type. The cibarial pump in Dualulidae is evidenced by a bulge
of the clyp all insect lineages regardless of mouthpart type. The cibarial pump in Dualulidae is evidenced by a bulge
of the clypeus (Fig. 1; Supplementary Fig. 5a,b), where it is supported on the surface by the clypeal
sclerite (Fig of the clypeus (Fig. 1i; Supplementary Fig. 5a,b), where it is supported on the surface by the clypeal
sclerite (Fig. 3i; Supplementary Fig. 3d). The cibarial pump is powered by compressor musculature
attached to an expand scherite (Fig. 3); Supplementary Fig. 3d). The cibaral pump is powered by compressor musculature attached to an expandable channber, the cibarium, for creation of suction via the esophagus for imbibition of fluid from the attached to an expandable chamber, the cibratium, for creation of suction via the esophagus for imbibition
of fluid from the proboscis food tube⁹². In Dualulidae, the food tube of two sutured galeae is prominently
omame and find from the proboscis food tube⁹². In Dualulidae, the food tube of two sutured galeae is prominently ornamented by a series of sclerotized rings along each galeal half of the tube, and is diminished in intensity ne ornamented by a series of sclerotized rings along each galeal half of the tube, and is
intensity near the proboscis base and terminus. However, an alternative interpretation
the conjoined galeal siphon recently has been p mistive may be provided and forming and smaller pump under the bard smaller and smaller the pump on the salivary mean the proboscis base and ferminus. However, an alternative interpretation of the function of conjoined gal the conjoined galeal siphon recently has been proposed^{a9}. This earlier view, a misinterpretation in our
view, posits the galeal siphon in Pseudopolycentropodidae as not a food tube, and rather serves a
protective role by wiew, posits the galeal siphon in Pseudopolycentropodidae as not a food tube, and rather serves a
protective role by encompassing the salivary duct. Accordingly, the salivary duct was the proposed
conduit for imbibition of

protective role by encompassing the salivary duct. Accordingly, the salivary duct was the proposed conduit for imbibition of fluid food⁶⁹. Nevertheless, the salivary duct, because of its considerably narrower diameter th **Parapolycentropus**, the well-exposed contractile salivarium (Supplementary Fig. 3a–d). This condition is different from a value with a single projection in extant applies⁹³. The section of much wider diameter than the f diameter than the food tube, would encounter resistance from inertial forces⁸³ that result from
consumption of viscous food, disallowing passage of fluids that typically would flow freely in the galeal
siphon of much wid is consumption of viscous food, disallowing passage of fluids that typically would flow freely in the galeal
siphon of much wider diameter. Enzyme rich salivary fluids are considerably less viscous⁹⁴ and could be
extrude signon of much wider diameter. Enzyme rich salivary fluids are considerably less viscous⁹⁴ and could be extruded through a salivary duct of much narrower diameter.
The second and smaller pump under the labrum is the sal extruded through a salivary duct of much narrower diameter.
The second and smaller pump under the labrum is the salivary pump⁹¹, a much smaller structure
than the cibarial pump and is present in almost all piercing-and-s The second and smaller pump under the labrum is the salivary pump⁹¹, a much smaller structure
than the cibarial pump and is present in almost all piercing-and-sucking insects. The salivary pump in
Dualulidae is a modific than the cibarial pump and is present in almost all piercing-and-sucking insects. The salivary pump in
Dualulidae is a modification of the hypopharynx that consists of a hypopharyngeal base repurposed as a
chamber, the sal Dualulidae is a modification of the hypopharynx that consists of a hypopharyngeal base repurposed as a chamber, the salivarium, which serves as a contractile pump within the base of the galeal siphon. In Parapolycentropus, **Example:** The salivarium, which serves as a contractile pump within the base of the galeal siphon. In Parapolycentropus, the well-exposed contractile salivarium (Supplementary Figs. 8b–h; 9c–h; Supplementary Video 1) cont **Parapolycentropus, the well-exposed contractile salivarium (Supplementary Figs. 8b-h; 9c-h;
Supplementary Video 1) contains salivary fluids whose outflow is regulated by a distally placed valve that
is opened or closed wi** For compression specime symplementary Video 1) contains salivary fluids whose outflow is regulated by a distally placed valve that is opened or closed with two, opposing dentate projections, as seen in *Dualula* (Fig. 3; S is opened or closed with two, opposing dentate projections, as seen in *Dualula* (Fig. 3; Supplementary
Fig. 3a-d). This condition is different from a valve with a single projection in extant aphids⁸⁵. The
salivarium val consideration is different from a valve with a single
Fig. 3a–d). This condition is different from a valve with a single
salivarium valve controls outflow of salivary fluids along the tut
extends to the distal proboscis te

Examplementary Figure 9 | Proboscis of Parapolycentropus paraburmiticus⁵⁰. This figure includes Micro-CT images indicating cibarial (food) and salivarium (hypopharyngeal) mouthpart pumps from CNU-MEC-MA-2017008 (new mat the cibarial pump

supplementary Figure 9 | Proboscis of *Parapolycentropus paraburmiticus*⁵⁰. This figure includes Micro-CT

images indicating cibarial (food) and salivarium (hypopharyngeal) mouthpart pumps from CNU-MEC **Examplementary Figure 9** | **Proboscis of Parapolycentropus paraburmiticus**⁵⁰. This figure includes Micro-CT images indicating cibarial (food) and salivarium (hypopharyngeal) mouthpart pumps from CNU-MEC-MA-2017008 (new pump
 Supplementary Figure 9 | **Proboscis of Parapolycentropus paraburmiticus**⁵⁰. This figure includes Micro-CT

images indicating cibarial (food) and salivarium (hypopharyngeal) mouthpart pumps from CNU-MEC-MA-2017008 **Supplementary Figure 9 | Proboscis of Parapolycentropus paraburmit**
images indicating cibarial (food) and salivarium (hypopharyngeal) mouthpar
(new material, male). (a), Insect in right lateral view. (b), Insect in left **Supplementary Figure 9 │ Proboscis of Parapolycentropus paraburmitions⁵⁶. This figure includes Micro-CT images indicating cibarial (food) and salivarium (hypopharyngeal) mouthpart pumps from CNU-MEC-MA-2017008 (new mate Supplementary Figure 9 | Proboscis of Parapolycentropus paraburmiticus**³⁶
 Parapolycentropus paraburmiticus

(new material, male). (a), Insect in right lateral view. (b), Insect in left lateral view.

(hew material, m the cibarial and salivary pumps in two sections. (f), Details of head and proboscis base in left lateral view. (g) and (h),
The head and proboscis base in dorsal view, indicating the cibarial and salivary pumps in two sect

The head and proboscis base in dorsal view, indicating the cibarial and salivary pumps in two sections. Scale bars
represent 0.5 mm in (a) and (b), and 0.1 mm in (c) and (f). Images (d)–(h) are not to scale. For results o represent 0.5 mm in (a) and (b), and 0.1 mm in (c) and (f). Images (d)–(h) are not to scale. For results of Micro-CT
scanning, also see Supplementary Movie 1.
Supplementary Note 4 | **Feeding Processes and Food Sources of** scanning, also see Supplementary Movie 1.
 Supplementary Note 4 | **Feeding Processes and Food Sources of**
 Parapolycentropus and Dualulidae

Mid Mesozoic, long-proboscid scorpionflies have been documented as probable p **Supplementary Note 4** | **Feeding Processes and Food Sources of Parapolycentropus and Dualulidae**

Mid Mesozoic, long-proboscid scorpionflies have been documented as probable pollinators of several

extinct gymnosperm lin **Supplementary Note 4** | **Feeding Processes and Food Sources of Parapolycentropus and Dualulidae**

Mid Mesozoic, long-proboscid scorpionflies have been documented as probable pollinators of several

extinct gymnosperm lin and clumps adjacent insect bodies: Thysanoptera⁹⁷, Coleoptera^{98,99}, Neuroptera⁸⁶ and Diptera^{89,96}.

These lineages possessed highly specialized mouthpart structures and feeding habits^{86,98}, and were
covered with pollen from one of the four groups of gymnosperms: Cycadales⁹⁹, Bennettitales⁸⁸,
Pinales^{86,96} and Gink These lineages possessed highly specialized mouthpart structures and feeding habits^{86,98}, and were
covered with pollen from one of the four groups of gymnosperms: Cycadales⁹⁹, Bennettitales⁸⁸,
Pinales^{86,96} and Gink $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, These lineages possessed highly specialized mouthpart structures and feeding habits^{86,98}, and were
covered with pollen from one of the four groups of gymnosperms: Cycadales⁹⁹, Bennettitales⁸⁸,
Pinales^{86,96} and Gink These lineages possessed highly specialized mouthpart structures and feeding habits^{86,98}, and were
covered with pollen from one of the four groups of gymnosperms: Cycadales⁹⁹, Bennettitales⁸⁸,
Pinales^{86,96} and Gink These lineages possessed highly specialized mouthpart structures and feeding habits^{86,96}, and were
covered with pollen from one of the four groups of gymnosperms: Cycadales⁹⁹, Bennetitatles⁸⁸,
Pinales^{86,96} and Gink These lineages possessed highly specialized mouthpart structures and feeding habits^{96,98}, and were covered with pollen from one of the four groups of gymnosperms: Cycadales⁹⁹, Bennettitales⁸⁸, Pinales^{86,86} and Gink These lineages possessed highly specialized mouthpart structures and feeding habits^{86,91}
covered with pollen from one of the four groups of gymnosperms: Cycadales⁹⁹, Bennettita
Pinales^{86,96} and Ginkgoales⁹⁷. Innova These lineages possessed highly specialized mouthpart structure
covered with pollen from one of the four groups of gymnosperms:
Pinales^{86,96} and Ginkgoales⁹⁷. Innovations such as small size, higl
long-proboscate mouthp These lineages possessed highly specialized mouthpart structures and feeding habits^{86,98}, and were
covered with pollen from one of the four groups of gymnosperms: Cycadales⁹⁹, Bennettitales⁸⁸,
Pinales^{86,86} and Gink covered with pollen from one of the four groups of gymnosperms: Cycadales⁹⁹, Bennettitales⁸⁸,

Pinales^{86,86} and Ginkgoales⁹⁷. Innovations such as small size, highly maneuverable wings,

long-proboscate mouthparts a

Pinales^{86,96} and Ginkgoales⁹⁷. Innovations such as small size, highly maneuverable wings,
long-proboscate mouthparts and specialized feeding mechanisms enabled use of food sources
associated with pollination^{84,94}. A long-proboscate mouthparts and specialized feeding mechanisms enabled use of food sources
associated with pollination^{84,94}. A variety of evidence – mouthpart morphology, ovulate organ structure
and insect associated pol associated with pollination^{84,34}. A variety of evidence – mouthpart morphology, ovulate organ structure
and insect associated pollen – are collectively important in understanding insect feeding habits,
pollination and th and insect associated pollen – are collectively important in understanding insect feeding habits,
pollination and their co-associational relationships with plants.
Associations with Gymnosperms
The pollen grains mostly w pollination and their co-associational relationships with plants.
 Associations with Gymnosperms

The pollen grains mostly were distributed on the surface or adjacent the mouthparts and the middle and

hind legs; fewer g **Associations with Gymnosperms**
The pollen grains mostly were distributed on the surface or adjacent the mouthparts and the middle and
hind legs; fewer grains occurred next to the antennae; and the least number of grains w **Associations with Gymnosperms**
The pollen grains mostly were distributed on the surface or adjacent the mouthparts and the middle and
hind legs; fewer grains occurred next to the antennae; and the least number of grains The pollen grains mostly were distributed on the surface or adjacent the mouthparts and the middle and
hind legs; fewer grains occurred next to the antennae; and the least number of grains were associated
with the wings an ind legs; fewer grains occurred next to the antennae; and the least number of grains were associated
with the wings and forelegs (Fig. 6; Supplementary Fig. 10; Supplementary Data 3). For the same 54
pollen grains assesse *Fig.* 6; a melanthripid thrips⁹⁷. These attached and associated grains and average dimensions of 25.14 µm in equatorial diameter (range 5.46–9.24 µm), with a length to width ratio of about 1.70 (range 1.28–2.18) (Fig. 6 pollen grains assessed, the average dimension is 12.15 µm for the long axis (range 9.69–15.21 µm) by 7.17 µm in equatorial diameter (range 5.46–9.24 µm), with a length to width ratio of about 1.70 (range 1.28–2.18) (Fig. 7.17 µm in equatorial diameter (range 5.46–9.24 µm), with a length to width ratio of about 1.70 (range 1.28–2.18) (Fig. 6c; Supplementary Data 3). The sulcus is elongate and almost the same length as the total length of th 1.28–2.18) (Fig. 6c; Supplementary Data 3). The sulcus is elongate and amost the same length as the total length of the grain, and is slightly narrower in the middle, where the grain wall enrolls inwardly. The exine is op The extinct length of the grain, and is slightly narrower in the middle, where the grain wall enrolls inwardly. The
exine is opaque and psilate in ornamentation. The *Cycadopites* grains discussed here (Fig. 6) are
substa exine is opaque and psilate in ornamentation. The *Cycadopites* grains discussed here (Fig. 6) are
substantially smaller than similar grains found on other Mesozoic insect bodies, such as five to eleven
million-year-older substantially smaller than similar grains found on other Mesozoic insect bodies, such as five to eleven million-year-older Early Cretaceous Álava amber of Spain. Approximately 150 Álava amber Cycadopites grains of probable **Example 19** remains on the meth the meth some bennettital some bennetting the signing of probable ginkgoalean affinity were described attached to and adjacent the bodies of *Gymnopollisthrips*, a melanthripid thrips⁹⁷. mains of probable ginkgoalean affinity were described attached to and adjacent the bodies of
Gymnopollisthrips, a melanthripid thrips⁹⁷. These attached and associated grains had average
dimensions of 20.4 µm in length (r Gymnopollisthrips, a melanthripid thrips⁹⁷. These attached and associated grains had average dimensions of 20.4 μm in length (range 17.4–24.9 μm) by 12.6 in equatorial diameter (range 9.3–15.4 μm)⁹⁷. By contrast, the . dimensions of 20.4 μm in length (range 17.4–24.9 μm) by 12.6 in equatorial diameter (range 9.3–15.4 μm)⁹⁷. By contrast, the probable cycad affiliated *Monosulcites* pollen on the oedernerid beetle *Darwinylus* had avera bowl-shaped, neutral hued, nonshow angiosperm flowers like *Amborella*96.99 antedate by a few tens of millions of *Yendopies* pollen on the oedermed beetle *Darwinylus* had average dimensions of 25.14 μm in length (range millions of years⁹⁸ the earliest occurrence of tubular, deep-throated flowers consistent with the equal betters, the evidence from political average dimensions of 25.14 µm in length (range 38.57–18.85 µm, N=62) by 16.56 diameter (range 11.22–28.11 μ m, N=69)⁹⁸. This parallar sulcus suggesting cycad affinity. The relaverage length of our *Cycadopites* sp. pollen grail 3) remains unknown, although some bennettitales size¹⁰⁰. Very few . Inlar sulcus suggesting cyclod affinity. The relevant affiliation accommodated by the 12.15 µm
Trage length of our *Cycadopites* sp. pollen grains (Fig. 6; Supplementary Fig. 10; Supplementary Data
mains unknown, although average length of our Cycadopites sp. pollen grains (Fig. 6; Supplementary Fig. 10; Supplementary Data
3) remains unknown, although some bennettitalean pollen grains approach these small pollen grains in
size¹⁰⁰. Very fe are the middles in the University and the creative in the small pollen grains and the small pollen grains in size through some bennettitalean pollen grains approach these small pollen grains in size¹⁰⁰. Very few describe

size¹⁰⁰. Very few described *Cycadopites* taxa approach this size; the closest is a dispersed pollen of unknown affinities from the Late Cretaceous of Austria with a diameter about 12–15 µm in long axis¹⁰¹.
Notably, *C* unknown affinities from the Late Cretaceous of Austria with a diameter about 12–15 µm in long axis¹⁰¹.
Notably, *Cycadopites* pollen has not been found to occur in any angiosperm flower. In addition, small,
bowl-shaped, *Parapolycentropus* and dualulid scorpionflies that functionally would have been similarly cycadopites pollen has not been found to occur in any angiosperm flower. In addition, small, bowl-shaped, neutral hued, nonshowy bowl-shaped, neutral hued, nonshowy angiosperm flowers like *Amborella*^{96,99} antedate by a few tens of millions of years⁹⁸ the earliest occurrence of tubular, deep-throated flowers consistent with long-proboscid pollin nectaries on basal angiosperm lineages^{99,102}. and may have replaced pollination-drop consumptions are associated with two different types of polen grains, gymnosperm with the polentiation 102.103 .

Insect pollinators o ion-
iong-proboscid pollination^{102,103}.
Insect pollination^{102,103}.
Insect pollination ^{102,103}.
Insect pollination modes of modern basal angiosperms^{96,103}, would have been small beetles,
midges, small nematocerous f Insect pollinators of *Tropidogyne* and other cup-shaped flowers, based on their floral structure and
evidence from pollination modes of modern basal angiosperms^{96,103}, would have been small beetles,
midges, small nemato evidence from pollination modes of modern basal angiosperms^{96,103}, would have been small beetles, midges, small nematocerous flies, thrips, parasitoid wasps and early moths^{96,102,103}. Large-bodied insects with consider midges, small nematocerous flies, thrips, parastioid wasps and early moths^{66,102,103}. Large-bodied insects
with considerably larger long-proboscides (Supplementary Data 4) could not interact for a lack of fit.
Pollinator metheur considerably larger long-proboscides (Supplementary Data 4) could not interact for a lack of fit.

Pollinators with appropriate proboscides would include small, mosquito-sized pseudopolycentropodid,

Parapolycentro mether and the difference, to the difference, however, between the two examples is that Oedemeridae successfully
pollinators with appropriate proboscides would include small, mosquito-sized pseudopolycentropodid,
Parapoly

and vertical axis is width, measurements and distribution of Cycadopites sp. pollen grains adjacent to Parapolycentropus paraburmiticus. CNU-MEC-MA2017012, new material, male. (a), Scatter plots of pollen grain length an **grains associated with the insect body, the numbers on different color blocks are the specific number (above) and percentage (below) of the pollen grains.

The insect of parapolycentropus paraburmiticus. CNU-MEC-MA201701 Examplementary Figure 10** | Measurements and distribution of C
 Parapolycentropus paraburmiticus. CNU-MEC-MA2017012, nev

length and width, and there is a trend line to denote the changes in

and vertical axis is width **Supplementary Figure 10 | Measurements and distribution of** *Cycadopites* **sp. pollen grains adjacent to
** *Parapolycentropus paraburmiticus***. CNU-MEC-MA2017012, new material, male. (a), Scatter plots of pollen grain

length Supplementary Figure 10 | Measurements and distribution of Cycador Parapolycentropus paraburmiticus.** CNU-MEC-MA2017012, new materilength and width, and there is a trend line to denote the changes in pollen sand vertical Supplementary Figure 10 | Measurements and distribution of *Cycadopites* sp.
 Parapolycentropus paraburmiticus. CNU-MEC-MA2017012, new material, male.

length and width, and there is a trend line to denote the changes in

and vertical axis is width, measurements in micrometer (µm). (b), Doughnut chart shows the distribution of pollen
grains associated with the insect body, the numbers on different color blocks are the specific number (above grains associated with the insect body, the numbers on different color blocks are the specific number (above) and
percentage (below) of the pollen grains.
transitioned and is extant, whereas the fossil record indicates tha percentage (below) of the pollen grains.

transitioned and is extant, whereas the fossil record indicates that *Parapolycentropus* soon became

extinct after a possible host-plant switch^{98,103,104}.
 Possible Association Transitioned and is extant, whereas the fossil record indicates that *Parapolycentropus* soon became
extinct after a possible host-plant switch^{98,103,104}.
 Possible Associations with Angiosperms

The presence of struct transitioned and is extant, whereas the fossil record indicates that *Parapolycentropus* soon became
extinct after a possible host-plant switch^{98,103,104}.
 Possible Associations with Angiosperms

The presence of struct

CONU-PLA-MA-2015022 in Tropidogyne spp. and five anglosperm flower morphotypes with attached stamens from Myanmar amber. (a), Flower CNU-PLA-MA-2015018 in dorsal view, left (2015018-1) is *Tropidogyne* **per polar view. (a)** Supplementary Figure 11 | Tropidogyne spp. and five angiosperm flower morphotypes with attached
stamens from Myanmar amber. (a), Flower CNU-PLA-MA-2015018 in dorsal view, left (2015018-1) is *Tropidogyne*
pikei and right (Supplementary Figure 11 | Tropidogyne spp. and five angiosperm flower morphotypes with attached
pikei and right (2015018-2) is *Tropidogyne pentaptera*. (b), Flower CNU-PLA-MA-2015018-10 is *Dropidogyne*
pikei and right (2 Supplementary Figure 11 | Tropidogyne spp. and five anglosperm flower morphotypes with attached
stamens from Myanmar amber. (a), Flower CNU-PLA-MA-2015018 in dorsal view, left (2015018-1) is *Tropidogyne*
pike iand right (Supplementary Figure 11 | Tropidogyne spp. and five angiosperm flower morphotypes with attached
stamens from Myanmar amber. (a), Flower CNU-PLA-MA-2015018 in dorsal view, left (2015018-1) is *Tropidogyne*
pikei and right (**Examplementary Figure 11 | Tropidogyne spp. and five angiosperm flower morphotypes with attached stamens from Myanmar amber. (a), Flower CNU-PLA-MA-2015018 in dorsal view, left (2015018-1) is** *Tropidogyne* **pikei and right Supplementary Figure 11 | Tropidogyne spp. and five angiosperm flower morphotypes with attached
stamens from Myanmar amber. (a)**, Flower CNU-PLA-MA-2015018 in dorsal view, left (2015018-1) is *Tropidogyne*
pikei and right Supplementary Figure 11 | Tropidogyne spp. and five angiosperm flower morphotypes with attached
pikei and right (2015018-2) is Tropidogyne pentaptera. (b), Flower CNU-PLA-MA-2015018-1 in polar view. (c), Flower
pikei and r stamens from Myanmar amber. (a), Flower CNU-PLA-MA-2015018 in dorsal view, left (2015018-1) is *Tropidogyne*
pikei and right (2015018-2) is *Tropidogyne* pentaptera. (b), Flower CNU-PLA-MA-2015018-1 in polar view. (c), Flo pikei and right (2015018-2) is *Tropidogyne pentaptera*. (b), Flower CNU-PLA-MA-2015018-1 in polar view. (c), Flower CNU-PLA-MA-2015022 in lateral view. (whorphotype A. (d), Flower CNU-PLA-MA-2015022 in dorsar view. (e), F CNU-PLA-MA-2015022 in lateral view, Morphotype A. (**d**), Flower CNU-PLA-MA-2015022 in polar view
CNU-PLA-MA-2015023 in polar view. (f), Flower CNU-PLA-MA-2015023 in dorsal view with enlargeme
stamen. (g), Flower CNU-PLA-M

tubes^{21,84} from which pollination drops were secreted are candidates for long-proboscid extraction of
fluids by small-bodied insects such as Pseudopolycentropodidae, *Parapolycentropus* and Dualulidae. A
seemingly unlike tubes^{21,84} from which pollination drops were secreted are candidates for long-proboscid extraction of
fluids by small-bodied insects such as Pseudopolycentropodidae, *Parapolycentropus* and Dualulidae. A
seemingly unlike tubes^{21,84} from which pollination drops were secreted are candidates for long-proboscid extraction of
fluids by small-bodied insects such as Pseudopolycentropodidae, *Parapolycentropus* and Dualulidae. A
seemingly unlike tubes^{21,84} from which pollination drops were secreted are candidates for long-proboscid extraction of
fluids by small-bodied insects such as Pseudopolycentropodidae, *Parapolycentropus* and Dualulidae. A
seemingly unlike tubes^{21,84} from which pollination drops were secreted are candidates for long-proboscid extraction of
fluids by small-bodied insects such as Pseudopolycentropodidae, *Parapolycentropus* and Dualulidae. A
seemingly unlike tubes^{21,84} from which pollination drops were secreted are candidates for long-proboscid extraction of
fluids by small-bodied insects such as Pseudopolycentropodidae, *Parapolycentropus* and Dualulidae. A
seemingly unlike tubes^{21,84} from which pollination drops were secreted are candidates for long-proboscid extraction of
fluids by small-bodied insects such as Pseudopolycentropodidae, *Parapolycentropus* and Dualulidae. A
seemingly unlike tubes^{21,84} from which pollination drops were secreted are candidates for long-proboscid extraction of
fluids by small-bodied insects such as Pseudopolycentropodidae, *Parapolycentropus* and Dualulidae. A
seemingly unlike tubes^{21,84} from which pollination drops were secreted are candidates for long-proboscid extraction of
fluids by small-bodied insects such as Pseudopolycentropodidae, *Parapolycentropus* and Dualulidae. A
seemingly unlike tubes^{21,84} from which pollination drops were secreted are candidates for long-proboscid extraction of
fluids by small-bodied insects such as Pseudopolycentropodidae, *Parapolycentropus* and Dualulidae. A
seemingly unlike fluids by small-bodied insects such as Pseudopolycentropodidae, *Parapolycentropus* and Dualulidae. A
seemingly unlikely plant host would be rather small angiosperm flowers such as *Tropidogyne*^{106,107}
(Supplementary Fig seemingly unlikely plant host would be rather small angiosperm flowers such as *Tropidogyne*^{106,107}
(Supplementary Fig. 11a,b,e-i,l-n,u), particularly as they lack a distinct tubular corolla. However, their
cup-shaped fo (Supplementary Fig. 11a,b,e-i,l-n,u), particularly as they lack a distinct tubular corolla. However, their cup-shaped form could have accommodated small, mosquito-size insects with long-proboscid aspect ratios, such as sma (cup-shaped form could have accommodated small, mosquito-size insects with long-proboscid aspect ratios, such as small moths, *Parapolycentropus* and *Dualula*. Based on their morphologies, these flowers likely secreted st ratios, such as small moths, *Parapolycentropus* and *Dualula*. Based on their morphologies, these flowers likely secreted stigmatic fluids and perhaps bore floral nectaries to attract insects such as small beetles, thrip likely secreted stigmatic fluids and perhaps bore floral nectaries to attract insects such as small beetles, thrips, parasitoid wasps, short-proboscid glossate moths, midges, labellate flies^{94,96,101,108,109} and small s throps, parastioid wasps, short-proboscid glossate moths, midges, labellate flies^{a4,96,101,108,109} and small scorpionflies. *Parapolycentropus* could have pollinated Morphotype E, a cup-shaped flower represented by four scorpionflies. *Parapolycentropus* could have pollinated Morphotype E, a cup-shaped flower represented by four specimens (Supplementary Fig. 11r-t, w-z; Supplementary Data 6). Flower Morphotype A exhibits an average sepal by four specimens (Supplementary Fig. 11r-t, w-z; Supplementary Data 6). Flower Morphotype A
exhibits an average sepal length of 1.78 mm, although the distance from the sepal tip to the gynoecium
would be somewhat shorter. exhibits an average sepal length of 1.78 mm, although the distance from the sepal tip if would be somewhat shorter. The longest measured proboscis lengths of *P. burmiticus* and *P. parapolycentropus* is 1.50 mm (N=51), w *Dualula kachinensis* has a proboscis length that is considerably smaller and shorter than angler than donger than only previous is 1.53 mm (N=22) *P. parapolycentropus* is 1.50 mm (N=51), with no evident difference in mal and *P. parapolycentropus* is 1.50 mm (N=51), with no evident difference in male versus female proboscis
lengths (Supplementary Data 4). These floral depths and proboscis lengths, taking into account a 0.9
mm difference re elengths (Supplementary Data 4). These floral depths and proboscis lengths, taking into account a 0.9 mm difference resulting from the average sepal lengths minus the longest proboscis lengths, would allow
elevation of the

Imm difference resulting from the average sepal lengths minus the longest proboscis lengths, would allow
elevation of the gynoecium above the floor of the corolla base, indicating an accommodating match
(Supplementary Data elevation of the gynoecium above the floor of the corolla base, indicating an accommodating match
(Supplementary Data 5 and 6). Additional pollinators may have associated with the more bowl-shaped
flowers of *Tropidogyne p* (Supplementary Data 5 and 6). Additional pollinators may have associated with the more bowl-shaped
flowers of *Tropidogyne pentaptera* with an average fioral depth of 1.97 mm (N=5), and *T. pikei*, with a
depth of 1.89 mm Flowers of *Tropidogyne pentaptera* with an average fioral depth of 1.97 mm (N=5), and *T. pikei*, with a depth of 1.89 mm (N=3). We note that a possible angiosperm pollen grain adjacent a *Parapolycentropus* proboscis (Fi depth of 1.89 mm (N=3). We note that a possible angiosperm pollen grain adjacent a *Parapolycentropus* proboscis (Fig. 7e), suggests the presence of insect pollination.
 Dualula kachinensis has a proboscis length that is proboscis (Fig. 7e), suggests the presence of insect pollination.
 Dualula kachinensis has a proboscis length that is considerably smaller and shorter than

compression mesopsychid, aneuretopsychid and pseudopolycentropo Dualula kachinensis has a proboscis length that is considerably smaller and shorter than
compression mesopsychid, aneuretopsychid and pseudopolycentropodid taxa (Supplementary Data 4),
but larger and longer than both speci compression mesopsychid, aneuretopsychid and pseudopolycentropodid taxa (Supplementary Data 4), but larger and longer than both species of *Parapolycentropus* mentioned above (Supplementary Data 5). Considering that the si but larger and longer than both species of *Parapolycentropus* mentioned above (Supplementary Data 5).
Considering that the single, measured complete proboscis of *D. kachinensis* is 3.23 mm, it would appear
that none of t Considering that the single, measured complete probosocis of *D. kachinensis* is 3.23 mm, it would appear that none of the floral morphotypes – including Morphotype A, *T. pentaptera* and *T. pikei* – was sufficiently dee **Example 19** the floral morphotypes – including Morphotype A, T. pentaptera and T. pikel – was sufficiently deep to accommodate the *D. kachinensis* proboscis (Supplementary Data 5 and6). The absence of an adequate fit in sufficiently deep to accommodate the *D. kachinensis* proboscis (Supplementary Data 5 and6). The
absence of an adequate fit indicates that *D. kachinensis* accessed pollination drops of other, probably
gymnosperm, ovulate belowing every the distribution and absence of an adequate fit indicates that *D. I* gymnosperm, ovulate organs or possibly flow candidates for access by *D. kachinensis* are (integumental tubes) and *Alvinia* cones (catc **absenceof an adequate fit indicates that** *D. kachinensis* **accessed pollination drops of other, probably gymnosperm, ovulate organs or possibly flowers with corollas approximately 1 mm deeper. Suspect cannididates for ac** gymnosperm, ovulate organs or possibly flowers with corollas approximately 1 mm deeper. Suspect
candidates for access by *D. kachinensis* are *Samaropsis* ovules (micropyles), *Caytonia* fructifications
(integumental tubes *Drosophila melanogaster* unquestionably anal probably small, early angiosperm flowers with associations similar to small, modern moths on a variety of small angiosperm flowers¹¹³. Notably, the occurrence of Myanmar Ambe

Figure the methantic evident of multiplemental and processity matter, currity and content of Myanmar Amber with small, long-proboscid scorpionfiles and early glossate moths, is at the end of the Aptian-Albian Gap, in which mina to omion, incocurrinction of the shift from a gymnosperm incruitor interactions, is at the end of the Aptian–Albian Gap, in which the shift from a gymnosperm to an angiosperm dominated global flora was well under way my aminor who development of embryos. Simultaneously, there were studies of model insects,
Aptian—Albian Gap, in which the shift from a gymnosperm to an angiosperm dominated global flora was
well under way^{se}.
Supplement From *Poster That indicated features* such as segmental identity and structure of the original indicated features and Dualulidae *Drosophila melanogaster* unquestionably has been the preeminent model organism for studies i Supplementary Note 5 | Hind-Wing Reduction in Mid-Mesozoic Insects,
Pseudopolycentropodidae, *Parapolycentropus* and Dualulidae
Drosophila melanogaster unquestionably has been the preeminent model organism for studies in
e **Supplementary Note 5 | Hind-Wing Reduction in Mid-Mesozoic Insects,**
 Pseudopolycentropodidae, *Parapolycentropus* **and Dualulidae
** *Drosophila melanogaster* **unquestionably has been the preeminent model organism for stud Conditions and typically had three primary consequences after their activation.** One result was the predictionary developmental biology for nearly the past 60 years^{60.114}. During this time, regulatory mechanisms by home

changefrom one original structure to another, for example the transformation of a wing to a haltere or a
leg. The other two functions of Hox genes were to suppress expression and detect and regulate
structural change¹¹⁷ change from one original structure to another, for example the transformation of a wing to a haltere or a
leg. The other two functions of Hox genes were to suppress expression and detect and regulate
structural change¹¹⁷ .

change from one original structure to anothe
leg. The other two functions of Hox genes w
structural change¹¹⁷.
It was the first action, that two externally
changed into each other's phenotype, that t
transformations, suc It was the first action, that two externally different but serially homologous structures or a
The other two functions of Hox genes were to suppress expression and detect and regulate
ctural change¹¹⁷.
It was the first a change from one original structure to another, for example the transformation of a wing to a haltere or a
leg. The other two functions of Hox genes were to suppress expression and detect and regulate
structural change¹¹⁷ the other worth as the change from one original structure to another, for example the transformation of a wing to a haltere or a
leg. The other two functions of Hox genes were to suppress expression and detect and regulate change from one original structure to another, for example the transformation of a wing to a haltere or a
leg. The other two functions of Hox genes were to suppress expression and detect and regulate
structural change¹¹⁷ change from one original structure to another, for example the transformation of a wing to a haltere or a
begauer and in the process suppress expression and detect and regulate
structural change¹¹⁷. It was the first acti change from one original structure to another, for example the transformation of a wing to a haltere or a
leg. The other two functions of Hox genes were to suppress expression and detect and regulate
structural change¹¹⁷ **Eq.** The other two functions of Hox genes were to suppress expression and detect and regulate structural change¹¹⁷.

It was the first action, that two externally different but serially homologous structures could be ch Exercise is not attainable. In 2011, Pavlopoulos and Akam¹¹⁸ designed experiments in migror factors that influences over the inspection, and these change of a wing to a haltere would be developmentally possible. Among H It was the first action, that two externally different but serially homologous structures could be changed into each other's phenotype, that became relevant for understanding how more subtler transformations, such as the changed into each other's phenotype, that became relevant for understanding how more subtler transformations, such as the change of a wing to a haltere would be developmentally possible. Among Hox-controlled genes, the *U* **Example 10** the proper step of a wing to a haltere would be developmentally possible. Among Hox-controlled genes, the *Ultrabithorax* (*Ubx*) gene could implement such a transformation of wings into halteres, and in the p Hox-controlled genes, the *Ultrabithorax* (*Ubx*) gene could implement such a transformation of wings into halteres, and in the process suppress the development of a normal, membranous wing in *D.*
 melanogaster. Specifi nalteres, and in the process suppress the development of a normal, membranous wing in *D.*
 melanogaster. Specifically, if the function of *Ubx* were removed in the metathoracic (T3) segment,

halteres would develop into *melanogaster.* Specifically, if the function of *Ubx* were removed in the metathoracic (T3) segment, halteres would develop into rather normal, membranous, fully veined wings^{115,118}. Consequently, under blocked *Ubx* f The stress would develop into rather normal, membranous, fully veined wings^{115,118}. Consequently, under cked *Ubx* function and absent any intervening genetic changes, the transformation of wings to teres is not attainab blocked *Ubx* function and absent any intervening genetic changes, the transformation of wings to halteres is not attainable. In 2011, Pavlopoulos and Akam¹¹⁸ designed experiments that would further address the morpholo halteres is not attainable. In 2011, Pavlopoulos and Akam¹¹⁸ designed experiments that would further address the morphological and molecular transformations after the inactivation of *Ubx* by induced temperature shift fr

and the most applement of the halteres in higher dipterans¹¹⁹. Thereafter, subsequent experimentation of *Ubx* by induced temperature shift from 19°C to 29°C. Their results revealed that ambient temperature is major fact Emperature shift from 19^{rc} to 29^rC. Their results revealed that ambient temperature is major factor that influences overall *Ubx* expression, and these changes not only happened in organ development but also at the cel influences overall *Ubx* expression, and these changes not only happened in organ development but also
at the cell level¹¹⁸. Additionally, this modulation by the *Ubx* gene has proved to target a particular
developmental and the cell level¹¹⁸. Additionally, this modulation by the *Ubx* gene has proved to target a particular
developmental stage of the *D. melanogaster* embryo, and the switch from a normal wing to a haltere
involves speci developmental stage of the *D. melanogaster* embryo, and the switch from a normal wing to a haltere involves specification of other target genes in a complicated regulatory process.

Meanwhile, previous studies of insect f involves specification of other target genes in a complicated regulatory process.

Meanwhile, previous studies of insect flight biomechanics had indicated that dipterans were among

the most agile of flying animals. This i Meanwhile, previous studies of insect flight biomechanics had indicated that dipterans were among
the most agile of flying animals. This is a conclusion often attributed to typical functions of the modified
hind wings (ha the most agile of flying animals. This is a conclusion often attributed to typical functions of the modified
hind wings (halteres) of Diptera. Early research by Pringle initially elucidated the flight dynamical
mechanisms in windig (halteres) of Diptera. Early research by Pringle initially elucidated the flight dynamical
mechanisms of the halteres in higher dipterans¹¹⁹. Thereafter, subsequent experiments using a variety of
methods docume meechanisms of the halteres in higher dipterans¹¹⁹. Thereafter, subsequent experiments using a variety of
methods documented the role that halteres played in ensuring flight stability, agility and endurance by
their func methods documented the role that halteres played in ensuring flight stability, agility and endurance by
their function as gyroscopic sensors that provided neurosensory feedbacks to the forewings^{120,121}. In
pollination of their function as gyroscopic sensors that provided neurosensory feedbacks to the forewings^{120.121}. In
pollination of flowers^{84.105}, gyroscopic control of flight suggests that a hovering position over gymnosperm
reprodu able method of flowers^{84,105}, gyroscopic control of flight suggests that a hovering position over gymnosp
reproductive organs occurred as they imbibed pollination drop fluids^{89,94}. In addition, dipterans likely
exhibit notative organs occurred as they imbibed pollination drop fluids^{89,94}. In addition, dipterans likely
bited rapid and accurately relayed neural responses for high-speed body movements and
e-angle, swerving manoevers^{122,1} exhibited rapid and accurately relayed neural responses for high-speed body movements and
large-angle, swerving manoevers^{122,123}, resulting in energetically efficient behaviors of plant foraging and
evasion of predators and a state of the mid-Mesozoic Pseudopolycentropodidae, *Parapolycentropus* and *Dualula*. We hypotentropolycentropy analotey and small body size, early mecopterans would obtain advantages; for instance, greater sensitivi

these mid-Mesozoic long-proboscid lineages shared the same evolutionary developmental studies to understand for the these Hox-controlled genes regulate the formation of predators. During the mid Mesozoic, such advantages a **bother are the methanisms as modern** *Drosophilia***¹¹⁶ and indeed all Diptera. It would be information in favor of making a rapid turns when eluding predators. During the mid Mesozoic, such advantages also became increasi** when eluding predators. During the mid Mesozoic, such advantages also became increasingly beneficial
to larger, long-proboscid dipterans, such as rapidly hovering tanglevein files (Nemestrinidae)⁸⁴. The
highly flickering to larger, long-proboscid dipterans, such as rapidly hovering tanglevein flies (Nemestrinidae)⁸⁴. The highly flickering wingbeat of tanglevein flies is indicated in their wings by anteriorly directed longitudinal veins¹ bighly fickering wingbeat of tanglevein flies is indicated in their wings by anteriorly directed longitudinal
veins¹²³ and their current pollinator interactions with deep-throated flowers.
Unfortunately, data from embryo

**Supplementary Note 6 │ Genitalia structure in Mesopsychidae,
Pseudopolycentropodidae,** *Parapolycentropus* **and Dualulidae
The male genitalia of Dualulidae (Supplementary Fig. 5c–e) and** *Parapolycentropus***⁶⁹ (Figs. 6a,b; Supplementary Note 6 | Genitalia structure in Mesopsychidae,

Pseudopolycentropodidae,** *Parapolycentropus* **and Dualulidae**

The male genitalia of Dualulidae (Supplementary Fig. 5c–e) and *Parapolycentropus*⁶⁹ (Figs. 6a Supplementary Note 6 | Genitalia structure in Mesopsychidae,
Pseudopolycentropodidae, *Parapolycentropus* and Dualulidae
The male genitalia of Dualulidae (Supplementary Fig. 5c–e) and *Parapolycentropus*⁶⁹ (Figs. 6a,b; 7 Supplementary Note 6 | Genitalia structure in Mesopsychidae,
Pseudopolycentropodidae, *Parapolycentropus* and Dualulidae
The male genitalia of Dualulidae (Supplementary Fig. 5c-e) and *Parapolycentropus*⁶⁹ (Figs. 6a,b; **Supplementary Note 6 | Genitalia structure in Mesopsychidae,**
 Pseudopolycentropodidae, Parapolycentropus and Dualulidae

The male genitalia of Dualulidae (Supplementary Fig. 5c-e) and *Parapolycentropus*⁶⁹ (Figs. 6a Supplementary Note 6 | Genitalia structure in Mesopsychidae,

Pseudopolycentropodidae, *Parapolycentropus* and Dualulidae

The male genitalia of Dualulidae (Supplementary Fig. 5c–e) and *Parapolycentropus*⁶⁹ (Figs. 6a,b

Specimen CNU-MEC-NN-2005004C. (**e**), Male genitalia from template in (d). (**f**), Male genitalia of (e) under alcohol.

Specimen CNU-MEC-NN-2017050. (**b**), Male genitalia of (a) from template in (a). (c), Male genitalia of (**g**), Line drawing of the male genitalia of of the male genitalia from (b) and (c). (**h**), Line drawing of male genitalia from (e) and (f). Scale bars expresent 1 mm in (a) and (d); 0.5 mm in (b), (c) and (e)–(h). represent 1 mm in (a) and (d); 0.5 mm in (b), (c) and (e)—(h).

Represent 1 mm in (a) and (d); 0.5 mm in (b), (c) and (e)—(h).

The drawing of mean and (d); 0.5 mm in (b), (c) and (e)—(h).

The drawing of male genitalia fr

scorpionflies appear considerably different, and the most specialized groups such as Panorpidae^{52,125},
bear male genitalia that are enlarged and uplifted above the scorpionflies' dorsum, akin to the position of
a scorpio scorpionflies appear considerably different, and the most specialized groups such as Panorpidae^{52,125},
bear male genitalia that are enlarged and uplifted above the scorpionflies' dorsum, akin to the position of
a scorpio scorpionflies appear considerably different, and the most specialized groups such as Panorpidae^{52,125},
bear male genitalia that are enlarged and uplifted above the scorpionflies' dorsum, akin to the position of
a scorpio scorpionflies appear considerably different, and the most specialized groups such as Panorpidae^{52,125},
bear male genitalia that are enlarged and uplifted above the scorpionflies' dorsum, akin to the position of
a scorpio scorpionflies appear considerably different, and the most specialized groups such as Panorpidae^{52,125},
bear male genitalia that are enlarged and uplifted above the scorpionflies' dorsum, akin to the position of
a scorpio scorpionflies appear considerably different, and the most specialized groups such as Panorpidae^{52,125},
bear male genitalia that are enlarged and uplifted above the scorpionflies' dorsum, akin to the position of
a scorpio scorpionflies appear considerably different, and the most specialized groups such as Panorpidae^{52,125},
bear male genitalia that are enlarged and uplifted above the scorpionflies' dorsum, akin to the position of
a scorpio scorpionflies appear considerably different, and the most specialized groups such as Panorpidae^{52,125},
bear male genitalia that are enlarged and uplifted above the scorpionflies' dorsum, akin to the position of
a scorpio scorpionflies appear considerably different, and the most specialized groups such as Panorpidae^{52,125},
bear male genitalia that are enlarged and uplifted above the scorpionflies' dorsum, akin to the position of
a scorpio genitalia. r male genitalia that are enlarged and uplifted above the scorpionflies' dorsum, akin to the position of
orpion metasoma and sting. However, for extinct taxa, most lineages lack well-preserved body
ctures. For instance, in and a scorpion metasoma and sting. However, for extinct taxa, most lineages lack well-preserved body
structures. For instance, in the long-proboscid clade of Aneuretopsychina, Liassophilidae and
Permotanyderidae^{26,47,85,1} structures. For instance, in the long-proboscid cade of Aneuretopsychina, Liassophilidae and
Permotanyderidae^{26,47,85,126,127}, are the sister group to a Dualulidae + *Parapolycentropus* clade in the
resulting trees (Fig.

Permotanyderidae^{28,47,85,128,127}, are the sister group to a Dualulidae + Parapolycentropus clade in the resulting trees (Fig. 1; Supplementary Fig. 1i). However, Liassophilidae and Permotanyderidae only include fossils p resulting trees (Fig. 1; Supplementary Fig. 1i). However, Liassophilidae and Permotanyderidae only include fossils preserved as compressions. Most constituent species are classified entirely on venational features^{26,34,47} Final de fossils preserved as compressions. Most constituent species are classified entirely on venational
features^{26,34,47,125-127}. In Aneuretopsychina, except Permian Nedubroviidae, the other three families have
partly From camera lucida
 Exercise 28.34.47.125-127. In Aneuretopsychina, except Permian Nedubrovidae, the other three families have

partly preserved abdominal features^{21,39,56,57,83,87}, but these records lack informative d

Supplementary Figure 13 | Male genitalia of *Lichnomesopsyche daohugouensis^{21,57}*. The specic
CNU-MEC-NN-2016019P/C, new material. (a), Specimen part. (b), Specimen counterpart. (c), Male genitalia of (c) under alcohol.

drawings and subsequent comparisons of the genitalic features of these specimens with other species of
Aneuretopsychina, we found the most important similarities were claspers, each of which consisted of a
basistylus (or g drawings and subsequent comparisons of the genitalic features of these specimens with other species of
Aneuretopsychina, we found the most important similarities were claspers, each of which consisted of a
basistylus (or g drawings and subsequent comparisons of the genitalic features of these specimens with other species of
Aneuretopsychina, we found the most important similarities were claspers, each of which consisted of a
basistylus (or g drawings and subsequent comparisons of the genitalic features of these specimens with other species of
Aneuretopsychina, we found the most important similarities were claspers, each of which consisted of a
basistylus (or g drawings and subsequent comparisons of the genitalic features of these specimens with other species of
Aneuretopsychina, we found the most important similarities were claspers, each of which consisted of a
basistylus (or g drawings and subsequent comparisons of the genitalic features of these specimens with other species of
Aneuretopsychina, we found the most important similarities were claspers, each of which consisted of a
basistylus (or g drawings and subsequent comparisons of the genitalic features of these specimens with other species of
Aneuretopsychina, we found the most important similarities were claspers, each of which consisted of a
basistylus (or g drawings and subsequent comparisons of the genitalic features of these specimens with other species of
Aneuretopsychina, we found the most important similarities were claspers, each of which consisted of a
basistylus (or g drawings and subsequent comparisons of the genitalic features of these specimens with other species of
Aneuretopsychina, we found the most important similarities were claspers, each of which consisted of a
basistylus (or g drawings and subsequent comparisons of the genitalic features of these specimens with other species of
Aneuretopsychina, we found the most important similarities were claspers, each of which consisted of a
basistylus (or g Aneuretopsychina, we found the most important similarities were claspers, each of which consisted of a
basistylus (or gonocoxa) and a dististylus. In Mesopsychidae, the gonocoxa presents very thick and
stout structures, es basistylus (or gonocoxa) and a dististylus. In Mesopsychidae, the gonocoxa presents very thick and
stout structures, especially for *Lichnomesopsyche daohugouensis^{21,57}* (Supplementary Fig. 13). This
species has a concav stort structures, especially for *Lichnomesopsyche daohugouensis^{21,57}* (Supplementary Fig. 13). This species has a concavity on the tip of each dististylus, probably deployed for grasping a conspecific female abdomen dur species has a concavity on the tip of each dististylus, probably deployed for grasping a conspecific female abdomen during copulation. Another species of Mesopsychidae, *Epicharmesopsyche* pentavenulosa⁸⁷, bore claspers Female abdomen during copulation. Another species of Mesopsychidae, *Epicharmesopsyche*
pentavenulosa^{a7}, bore claspers that were much longer and robust, but with a somewhat smaller
concavity on the cusp of both dististyl pentavenulosa^{go}, bore claspers that were much longer and robust, but with a somewhat smaller concavity on the cusp of both dististyli (Supplementary Fig. 14). The male genitalia of *Parapolycentropus* in amber bore consi Francavity on the cusp of both dististyli (Supplementary Fig. 14). The amber bore considerable general similarity to Pseudopolycent (Supplementary Fig. 12). The structures of these two last-mentic the upwardly projecting d

Supplementary Figure 14 | Male genitalia of *Epicharmesopsyche pentavenulosa^{87.}* The
CNU-MEC-NN-2015005P/C, new material. (a), Specimen part. (b), Specimen counterpart; c,
by template in (a). (d), Male genitalia of (c) u

Dualulidae

Supplementary Note 7 │ **Reproductive Biology of** *Parapolycentropus* **and** Supplementary Note 7 | Reproductive Biology of *Parapolycentropus* and
Dualulidae
Many insects engage in swarming behavior that is beneficial for congregation, mating and dispersal,
particularly among Holometabola such as **Supplementary Note 7** | Reproductive Biology of *Parapolycentropus* and
Dualulidae
Many insects engage in swarming behavior that is beneficial for congregation, mating and dispersal,
particularly among Holometabola such a **Supplementary Note 7** \parallel Reproductive Biology of *Parapolycentropus* and
Dualulidae
Many insects engage in swarming behavior that is beneficial for congregation, mating and dispersal,
particularly among Holometabola su **Supplementary Note 7** | Reproductive Biology of *Parapolycentropus* and
Dualulidae
Many insects engage in swarming behavior that is beneficial for congregation, mating and dispersal,
particularly among Holometabola such a **Supplementary Note 7** | **Reproductive Biology of** *Parapolycentropus* **and

Dualulidae**

Many insects engage in swarming behavior that is beneficial for congregation, mating and dispersal,

particularly among Holometabola

Supplementary Figure 15 | Three entombed swarms of *Parapolycentropus* **spp.^{60,69} (a), Reverse view of six wisible individuals in specimen CNU-MEC-MA-2016007. (b), Obverse view of seven visible individuals in (a) among n Supplementary Figure 15 | Three entombed swarms of** *Parapolycentropus* **spp.^{50,69} (a), Reverse view of six visible individuals in specimen CNU-MEC-MA-2016007. (b), Obverse view of seven visible individuals in (a) among n Exhibiting the clustering of four** *Parapolycentropus* **individuals in CNU-MEC-MA-2016007. (b), Obverse view of seven visible individuals in (a) among nine total insects. (c), Reverse view of eight visible individuals in CN burstand Supplementary Figure 15** | Three entombed swarms of *Parapolycentropus* spp.^{50,89} (a), Reverse view of six wisible individuals in specimen CNU-MEC-MA-2016007. (b), Obverse view of seven visible individuals in (**Supplementary Figure 15** | Three entombed swarms of *Parapolycentropus* spp.^{50,69} (a), Reverse view of six visible individuals in specimen CNU-MEC-MA-2016007. (b), Obverse view of seven visible individuals in (a) among

ambers, with provenances from youngest to oldest, in the Dominican Republic, Baltic Region and
associated Rovno area in Ukraine, Canada, France, Myanmar, Spain and Lebanon^{131,132,134–136}. Modern
groups of nematocerous Di ambers, with provenances from youngest to oldest, in the Dominican Republic, Baltic Region and
associated Rovno area in Ukraine, Canada, France, Myanmar, Spain and Lebanon^{131,132,134–136}. Modern
groups of nematocerous Di ambers, with provenances from youngest to oldest, in the Dominican Republic, Baltic Region and
associated Rovno area in Ukraine, Canada, France, Myanmar, Spain and Lebanon^{131,132,134–136}. Modern
groups of nematocerous Di ambers, with provenances from youngest to oldest, in the Dominican Republic, Baltic Region and
associated Rovno area in Ukraine, Canada, France, Myanmar, Spain and Lebanon^{131,132,134–136}. Modern
groups of nematocerous Di ambers, with provenances from youngest to oldest, in the Dominican Republic, Baltic Region and
associated Rovno area in Ukraine, Canada, France, Myanmar, Spain and Lebanon^{131,132,134–136}. Modern
groups of nematocerous Di ambers, with provenances from youngest to oldest, in the Dominican Republic, Baltic Region and
associated Rovno area in Ukraine, Canada, France, Myanmar, Spain and Lebanon^{131,132,134–136}. Modern
groups of nematocerous Di ambers, with provenances from youngest to oldest, in the Dominican Republic, Baltic Region and
associated Rovno area in Ukraine, Canada, France, Myanmar, Spain and Lebanon^{131,132,134–136}. Modern
groups of nematocerous Di ambers, with provenances from youngest to oldest, in the Dominican Republic, Baltic Region and
associated Rovno area in Ukraine, Canada, France, Myanmar, Spain and Lebanon^{131,132,134–136}. Modern
groups of nematocerous Di ambers, with provenances from youngest to oldest, in the Dominican Republic, Baltic Region and
associated Rovno area in Ukraine, Canada, France, Myanmar, Spain and Lebanon^{131,132,134–136}. Modern
groups of nematocerous Di ambers, with provenances from youngest to oldest, in the Dominican Republic, Baltic Region and
associated Rovno area in Ukraine, Canada, France, Myanmar, Spain and Lebanon^{131,132,134–136}. Modern
groups of nematocerous Di associated Rovno area in Ukraine, Canada, France, Myanmar, Spain and Lebanon^{131,132,134–136}. Modern
groups of nematocerous Diptera, for example, Culicidae, Chironomidae and Ceratopogonidae;
brachycerous Diptera including groups of nematocerous Diptera, for example, Culicidae, Chironomidae and Ceratopogonidae;
brachycerous Diptera including Bombyliidae; Tabanidae; Empididae and a few Cyclorrhapha such as
Phoridae have been observed in matin exception.

Even in amber, due to a limitation in the size of pieces, swarms of conspecific insect groups rarely are
d. For Parapolycentropus, its body size is smaller than other known groups in Aneuretopsychina
pplementary Data 4 and Even in amber, due to a limitation in the size of pieces, swarms of conspecific insect groups rarely are
found. For *Parapolycentropus*, its body size is smaller than other known groups in Aneuretopsychina
(Supplementary D Even in amber, due to a limitation in the size of pieces, swarms of conspecific insect groups rarely are
found. For *Parapolycentropus*, its body size is smaller than other known groups in Aneuretopsychina
(Supplementary D Even in amber, due to a limitation in the size of pieces, swarms of conspecific insect groups rarely are found. For *Parapolycentropus*, its body size is smaller than other known groups in Aneuretopsychina (Supplementary D Even in amber, due to a limitation in the size of pieces, swarms of conspecific insect groups rarely are
(Supplementary Data 4 and 5), and the presence of numerous individuals in an aggregation is more likely
(Supplementar Even in amber, due to a limitation in the size of pieces, swarms of conspecific insect groups rarely are found. For *Parapolycentropus*, its body size is smaller than other known groups in Aneuretopsychina (Supplementary D Even in amber, due to a limitation in the size of pieces, swarms of conspecific insect groups rarely are found. For *Parapolycentropus*, its body size is smaller than other known groups in Aneuretopsychina (Supplementary D Even in amber, due to a limitation in the size of pieces, swarms of conspecific insect groups rarely are found. For *Parapolycentropus*, its body size is smaller than other known groups in Aneuretopsychina (Supplementary D Even in amber, due to a limitation in the size of pieces, swarms of conspecific insect groups rarely are found. For *Parapolycentropus*, its body size is smaller than other known groups in Aneuretopsychina (Supplementary D Even in amber, due to a limitation in the size of pieces, swarms of conspecific insect groups rarely are found. For *Parapolycentropus*, its body size is smaller than other known groups in Aneuretopsychina (Supplementary found. For *Parapolycentropus*, its body size is smaller than other known groups in Aneuretopsychina (Supplementary Data 4 and 5), and the presence of numerous individuals in an aggregation is more likely to be preserved i (Supplementary Fig. 15c,d). The third amber piece includes four scorpionflies, similar to the mater pieces strep of the mater pieces of larger size. In 2014, an amber piece was reported that contained three male *Parapoly* to be preserved in amber pieces of larger size. In 2014, an amber piece was reported that contained three male *Parapolycentropus* sp.^{50,69}, which is unlikely to record evidence of swarming behavior, as the insect number *Parapolycentropus sp.^{50,69}*, which is unlikely to record evidence of swarming behavior, as the insect number is too small for confirmation. Nevertheless, we found three additional amber pieces that consisted of abundant number is too small for confirmation. Nevertheless, we found three additional amber pieces that consisted
of abundant *Parapolycentropus* specimens with a variety of sex ratios. The first amber pieces that consisted
of abu of abundant *Parapolycentropus* specimens with a variety of sex ratios. Thine insects, all belonging to *Parapolycentropus paraburmiticus*⁵⁰, amor two individuals of unknown sex (Supplementary Fig. 15a,b). The second and i meetts, all belonging to *Parapolycentropus paraburmiticus*⁵⁰, among them one female, six males, and
individuals of unknown sex (Supplementary Fig. 15a,b). The second amber piece was the richest one,
consisted of 18 *P* flight congregation, a mating lek or other informal gatherings. Many dipterans in emission of likely to survive the second ancer minde terminate sex, as well as a beetle and a small wasp, all clearly visible on both sides and consisted of 18 *Parapolycentropus* sp. specimens assigned to three females, six males and nine of indeterminate sex, as well as a beetle and a small wasp, all clearly visible on both sides of the piece (Supplementary

indeterminate sex, as well as a beetle and a small wasp, all clearly visible on both sides of the piece (Supplementary Fig. 15c,d). The third amber piece includes four scorpionflies, similar to the material in the 2014 pap (Supplementary Fig. 15c,d). The third amber piece includes four scorpionflies, similar to the material in the 2014 paper⁶⁹. This piece contains two females each of *Parapolycentropus paraburmiticus* and *Parapolycentropu* ²⁰¹⁴ paper^{69.} This piece contains two females each of *Parapolycentropus paraburmiticus* and
 Parapolycentropus burmiticus, one male of *Parapolycentropus paraburmiticus* and
 Parapolycentropus burmiticus, one ma **Parapolycentropus burmiticus**, one male of *Parapolycentropus paraburmiticus*, one *Parapolycentropus* sp.
of unknown sex, and two beetles (Supplementary Fig. 15e,f). The above amber pieces strongly suggest
that these ins of unknown sex, and two beetles (Supplementary Fig. 15e,f). The above amber pieces strongly suggest
that these insects engaged in lekking behavior.
Additional evidence would be required to determine whether such assemblies that these insects engaged in lekking behavior.

Additional evidence would be required to determine whether such assemblies represented a nuptial

flight congregation, a mating lek or other informal gatherings. Many dipter Additional evidence would be required to determine whether such assemblies represented a nuptial
flight congregation, a mating lek or other informal gatherings. Many dipterans in mating swarms, or leks,
appear to be compos flight congregation, a matting lek or other informal gatherings. Many dipterans in matting swarms, or leks, appear to be composed mostly of males, informally termed male matting swarms, with females only periodically appea right designation, a maning tentronic memberic galaxing change appear to be composed mostly of males, informally termed male matti
periodically appearing in the lek and exiting soon after mating^{130,138}. Nikely to survive Extral mecopterans, after the male offers a mating gift to attract the males are coupled in the perceptive mecopty to survive the selection process than larger ones, as they are easier to obtain one or more partners copula Enternation sympthemia and mathemia is usually the symmetric genitalia of the mate and female are coupled, which is the printing figure (not all the mation is the prediction is usually an all contain the mater one partners the controlled by the male. Simultaneously, the symmetric genitalia of the male end specialized wings to graps the female 14.142 . However, there are some excellential is Borelong specimens of indeterminate sex, there is

For the method of method is the primitive copulatory stance in Holometabola 139–141. The best example, stance in the mate-to-female ratio. For example, the ratio of males and females in CNU-MEC-MA-2016007 is 6:1. Presently specimens of indeterminate sex, there is a definite imbalance in the male-to-female ratio. For example, the ratio of males and females in CNU-MEC-MA-2016007 is 6:1. Presently, there is evidence to indicate that some insect the ratio of males and females in CNU-MEC-MA-2016007 is 6:1. Presently, there is evidence to indicate
that some insect populations engaged in mating flight are composed overwhelmingly of males^{30,138}.
Nevertheless, due to The state is more to the matter of surface in matting flight are composed overwhelmingly of males^{30,138}.
Nevertheless, due to an absence of sufficient Nevertheless, due to an absence of sufficient fossil and modern samples, such evidence should serve as
a reasonable hypothesis for further testing.
In many extant mecopterans, after the male offers a mating gift to attract *kuandianensis* (Panorpodidae), the male uses a pair of gonostyli to engage the female abdomen, and during copulation with the abdomension with the process controlled by the male. Simultaneously, the symmetric genitalia of In many extant mecopterans, after the male offers a mating gift to attract the female, copulation
ensues. The mating position is usually the female in the superior (upper) position, with the process
controlled by the male. ensues. The matriq position is usually the female in the superior (upper) position, with the process
controlled by the male. Simultaneously, the symmetric genitalia of the male and female are coupled,
which is the primitiv controlled by the male. Simultaneously, the symmetric genitalia of the male and female are coupled, which is the primitive copulatory stance in Holometabola¹³⁹⁻¹⁴¹. The best example of this juxtaposition of genitalia is which is the primitive copulatory stance in Holometabola¹³⁹⁻¹⁴¹. The best example of this juxtaposition of genitalia is Boreidae (snow scorpionflies), in which the male employs claspers and specialized wings to grasp the emitalia is Boreidae (snow scorpionflies), in which the male employs claspers and specialized wings to
grasp the female ^{141,142}. However, there are some exceptions to this condition in modern mecopteran
lineages, such as in the female ^{141,142}. However, there are some exceptions to this condition in modern mecopteran ages, such as some Panorpidae (common scorpionflies), Panorpodidae (short-faced scorpionflies), ristidae (Australian scorpi giverant and some Panorpidae (common scorpionfiles), Panorpodidae (short-faced scorpionfiles), Choristidae (Australian scorpionfiles), and all Bittacidae (hangingflies). In modern *Panorpodes* kuandianensis (Panorpodidae), Choristidae (Australian scorpionfiles), and all Bittacidae (hangingflies). In modern *Panorpodes*
 kuandianensis (Panorpodidae), the male uses a pair of gonostyli to engage the female abdomen, and

during copulation, th **Example 10.** The male uses a pair of gonostyli to engage the female abdomen, and
during copulation, the female reverses abdominal segments VII–IX by 180°¹⁴³. There clearly are two or
three phases during *P. kuandianensi*

or diming copulation, the female reverses abdominal segments VI-IX by 180°⁴⁴³. There clearly are two or three phases during *P. kuandianensis* copulation. The first phase is the initial, V-shaped, side-by-side position w three phases during *P. kuandianensis* copulation. The first phase is the initial, V-shaped, side-by-side
position with the abdomens converging at the V vertex. In the second phase, the shift to an end-to-end or
tip-to-tip importantly during copulation the male and female are face-to-face in position, and the abdomen of the
male twists ca. 180° to adapt to a pendant body position during copulation¹⁴⁹. In early lineages of
nematocerous and importantly during copulation the male and female are face-to-face in position, and the abdomen of the
male twists ca. 180° to adapt to a pendant body position during copulation¹⁴⁹. In early lineages of
nematocerous and importantly during copulation the male and female are face-to-face in position, and the abdomen of the
male twists ca. 180° to adapt to a pendant body position during copulation¹⁴⁹. In early lineages of
nematocerous and importantly during copulation the male and female are face-to-face in position, and the abdomen of the male twists ca. 180° to adapt to a pendant body position during copulation¹⁴⁹. In early lineages of
nematocerous and importantly during copulation the male and female are face-to-face in position, and the abdomen of the
male twists ca. 180° to adapt to a pendant body position during copulation¹⁴⁰. In early lineages of
nematocrous and l importantly during copulation the male and female are face-to-face in position, and the abdomen of the
male twists ca. 180° to adapt to a pendant body position during copulation¹⁴⁹. In early lineages of
nematocerous and importantly during copulation the male and female are face-to-face in position, and the abdomen of the
male twists ca. 180° to adapt to a pendant body position during copulation¹⁴⁹. In early lineages of
nematocerous and importantly during copulation the male and female are face-to-face in position, and the abdomen of the
male twists ca. 180° to adapt to a pendant body position during copulation¹⁴⁹. In early lineages of
nematocerous and importantly during copulation the male and femal
male twists ca. 180° to adapt to a pendant body p
nematocerous and lower brachycerous Diptera, e
symmetrical and exhibit several copulatory positio
end-to-end, and targeted brtantly during copulation the male and female are face-to-face in position, and the abdomen of the
e twists ca. 180° to adapt to a pendant body position during copulation¹⁴⁹. In early lineages of
atoccerous and lower br *male* twists ca. 180° to adapt to a pendant body position during copulation¹⁴⁹. In early lineages of
nematocerous and lower brachycerous Diptera, excluding specialized groups, almost all genitalia are
symmetrical and ex mematocerous and lower brachycerous Diptera, excluding specialized groups, almost all genitalia are
symmetrical and exhibit several copulatory positions, including male-above, false male-above, general
end-to-end, and targ

symmetrical and exhibit several copulatory positions, including male-above, false male-above, general
end-to-end, and targeted tip-to-tip positions, including male-above, false male-above, general
end-to-end, and targeted end-to-end, and targeted tip-to-tip positions¹⁴⁰. The tip-to-tip position occurs during flight is typical of
lekking behaviors. Dipteran examples of this in-flight, copulatory position include Chironomidae (nonbiting
mid Elekking behaviors. Dipteran examples of this in-flight, copulatory position include Chironomidae (nonbiting midges), and some Psychodidae (moth flies), Ceratopogonidae (biting midges) and Asilidae (robber flies), wherein midges), and some Psychodidae (moth files), Ceratopogonidae (biting midges) and Asilidae (robber flies),
wherein the male temporary reverses abdominal segments 7 and 8 by about 180° to achieve contact with
genitalia of the merial the male emporary reverses abdominal segments 7 and 8 by about 180° to achieve contact with
genitalia of the female¹⁵⁰⁻¹⁵³.
Fortunately, one piece of Myanmar Amber entombed a copulating pair of *Parapolycentropus* genitalia of the female¹⁵⁰⁻¹⁵³.

Fortunately, one piece of Myanmar Amber entombed a copulating pair of *Parapolycentropus*

paraburmiticus⁵⁰. This distinctive interaction provides the first, direct evidence for underst Fortunately, one piece of Myanmar Amber entombed a copulating pair of *Parapolycentropus*
paraburmiticus⁵⁰. This distinctive interaction provides the first, direct evidence for understanding the
mating behavior of mid-Me paraburmiticus⁵⁰. This distinctive interaction provides the first, direct evidence for understanding the mating behavior of mid-Mesozoic Aneuretopsychina. The amber piece is dark yellow, with many small-sized impurities mating behavior of mid-Mesozoic Aneuretopsychina. The amber piece is dark yellow, with many
small-sized impurities of detritus, and contains numerous larger air bubbles surrounding the insect bodies.
The male–female scorpi small-sized impurities of detritus, and contains numerous larger air bubbles surrounding the insect bodies.
The male–female scorpionfly interaction documents many microscopic structures of the genitalia as well
as a distin The male–female scorpionfly interaction documents many microscopic structures of the genitalia as well
as a distinctive copulatory position (Supplementary Fig. 16). The male is significantly smaller than the
female in body as a distinctive copulatory position (Supplementary Fig. 16). The male is significantly smaller than the female in body size and lacks preservation of its head and proboscis (Supplementary Fig. 16a,b). (We note that female female in body size and lacks preservation of its head and proboscis (Supplementary Fig. 16a,b). (We note that female decapitation of the head or feeding on the body of the male during copulation occasionally occurs in ext note that female decapitation of the head or feeding on the body of the male during copulation occasionally occurs in extant nematocerous dipterans¹⁵⁴, but in this case, the missing male head is a taphonomic in nature.) occasionally occurs in extant nematocerous dipterans¹⁵⁴, but in this case, the missing male head is a taphonomic in nature.) The copulating pair presents an obvious end-to-end, or tip-to-tip, position, with segments VII expension is in a matter.) The copulating pair presents an obvious end-to-end, or tip-to-tip, position, with segments VII and VIII, and perhaps including part of segment VI of the female abdomen that twists 180° relative t esgments VII and VIII, and perhaps including part of segment VI of the female abdomen that twists 180°
relative to its abdomen. The male uses its claspers to grasp female sIX and sVIII but due to the highly
compact integra relative to its abdomen. The male uses its claspers to grasp female siX and sVIII but due to the highly compact integration of genitalic segments, other bound structures may be obscured (Supplementary Fig. 16c,d). Such an

- **Supplementary References

1. Hennig, W. Die Stammesgeschichte der Insekten. Vol. 49. 1

1969).

2. Boudreaux, H. B. Arthropod Phylogeny with Special Reference Supplementary References**
1. Hennig, W. *Die Stammesgeschichte der Insekten*. Vol. 49. 1–436 (Waldemar Kramer, Frankfurt am Main,
1969).
2. Boudreaux, H. B. *Arthropod Phylogeny with Special Reference to Insects*. (John W 1969).
-
- **Supplementary References**

1. Hennig, W. *Die Stammesgeschichte der Insekten.* Vol. 49. 1–436 (Waldemar Kramer, Frankfurt am Main,

1969).

2. Boudreaux, H. B. *Arthropod Phylogeny with Special Reference to Insects*. (Joh Supplementary References

1. Hennig, W. Die Stammesgeschichte der Insekten. Vol. 49. 1–436 (Waldemar Kramer, Frankfurt am Main,

1969).

2. Boudreaux, H. B. *Arthropod Phylogeny with Special Reference to Insects*. (John Wi **Supplementary References**

1. Hennig, W. Die Stammesgeschichte der Insekten. Vol. 49. 1–436 (Waldemar Kramer, Fränkfurt am Main,

1969).

8. Boudreaux, H. B. *Arthropod Phylogeny with Special Reference to Insects*. (John **plementary References**
Hennig, W. *Die Stammesgeschichte der Insekten*. Vol. 49. 1–436 (Waldemar Kramer, Fra
969).
Boudreaux, H. B. *Arthropod Phylogeny with Special Reference to Insects*. (John Wiley & S
Kristensen, N. P **Supplementary References**

1. Hennig, W. Die Stammesgeschichte der Insekten. Vol. 49. 1–436 (Waldemar Kramer, Frankfurt am Main,

1969).

2. Boudreaux, H. B. *Arthropod Phylogeny with Special Reference to Insects*. (John plementary References
Hennig, W. *Die Stammesgeschichte der Insekten*. Vol. 49. 1–436 (Waldemar Krame
969).
Boudreaux, H. B. *Arthropod Phylogeny with Special Reference to Insects*. (John Wi
Kristensen, N. P. Phylogeny of
-
-
-
- 1. Hennig, W. *Die Stammesgeschichte der Insekten*. Vol. 49. 1–436 (Waldemar Kramer, Frankfurt am Main, 1969).

2. Boudreaux, H. B. *Arthropod Phylogeny with Special Reference to Insects*. (John Wiley & Sons, New York, 197 dennig, W. *Die Stammesgeschichte der Insekten*. Vol. 49. 1–436 (Waldemar Kramer, Frankfurt am Main, 969).
Boudreaux, H. B. *Arthropod Phylogeny with Special Reference to Insects*. (John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1975
Risten 1969).

2. Boudreaux, H. B. Arthropod Phylogeny with Special Reference to Insects. (John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1979).

2. Kristensen, N. P. Phylogeny of endopterygote insects, the most successful lineage of living organi Boudreaux, H. B. *Arthropod Phylogeny with Special Reference to Insects*: (John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1979).
 Krittensen, N. P. Phylogeny of endopterygote insects, the most successful lineage of living organisms. <i>Eur. Entomol. **96,** 237–254 (1999).

4. Beutel, R. G., et al. Morphological and molecular evidence converge upon a robust phylogeny of the

megadiverse Holometabola. *Cladistics* 27(4), 341–355 (2011).

5. Pashley, D. P., McPhe *Beutel, R. G., et al. Morphological and molecular evidence convergitiong megadiverse Holometabola. Cladistics 27(4), 341–355 (2011).*
 Pashley, D. P., McPheron, B. A. & Zimmer, E. A. Systematics of horibosomal RNA. Mol. megadiverse Holometabola. *Cladistics* 27(4), 341–355 (2011).

5. Pashley, D. P., McPheron, B. A. & Zimmer, E. A. Systematics of holometabolous insect orders based on 18S

6. Song, N., An, S. H., Yin, X. M., Zhao, T. & Wan 10. Frashley, D. P., McPheron, B. A. & Zimmer, E. A. Systematics of holometabolous insect orders based on 188

10. Song, N., An, S. H., Yin, X. M., Zhao, T. & Vang, X. Y. Insufficient resolving power of mitogenome data in
 11 Michael RNA. *Mol. Phylo. Evol.* 2(2), 132–142 (1983).

13 Song, N., An, S. H., Yin, X. M., Zhao, T. & Wang, X. Y. Insufficient resolving power of mitogenome data in

15 deciphering deep phylogeny of Holometabola. *J. S* Song, N., An, S. H., Yin, X. M., Zhao, T. & W
deciphering deep phylogeny of Holometabol;
Chalwatzis, N., Hauf, J., Van De Peer, Y., Ki
insects: Primary structure of the genes and r
89(6), 788–803 (1996).
Whiting, M. F. M deciphering deep phylogeny of Holometabola. J. Syst. Evol. 54(5), 545–559 (2016).

7. Chalwatzis, N., Hauf, J., Van De Peer, Y., Kinzelbach, R. & Zimmerman, F. K. 18S ribosomal RNA genes of

insects: Primary structure of t Chalwatzis, N., Hauf, J., Van De Peer, Y., Kinzelbach, R. & Zimmerman, F. K. 18S ribosomal RNA genes of
insects: Primary structure of the genes and molecular phylogeny of the Holometabola. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.*
89(6),
-
-
-
- 13. Misof, 788–803 (1996).

13. Minitary structure of the genes and molecular phylogeny of the Holometabola. Ann. *Entomol. Soc. Am.*

18. Whiting, M. F. Mecoptera is paraphyletic: multiple genes and phylogeny of Mecoptera 14. Whiting, M. F. Mecoptera is paraphyletic: multiple genes and phylogeny of Mecoptera and Siphonaptera.

26.ologica Scripta, 31(1, 93–104 (2002).

26. Kristensen, N. P. Phylogeny of insect orders. *Annu. Rev. Entornol.* 9. Kristensen, N. P. Phylogeny of insect orders. Annu. Rev. Entomol. 26(1), 135–157 (1981).

Aristensen, N. P. Forty years of insect phylogenetic systematics. Zool. Beitr. N.F. 36, 83–124 (1995).

16. Kristensen, N. P. For
-
- (2014).
-
- Zoologica Scripta, 31(1), 93–104 (2002).
Kristensen, N. P. Phylogeny of insect orders
Kristensen, N. P. Forty years of insect phylog
Wiegmann, B. M., et al. Single-copy nuclear
Biol. 7, 34 (2009).
Ishiwata, K., Sasaki, G
-
- Kristensen, N. P. Forty years of insect phylogenetic systematics. *Zool. Beltr. N.F.* 36, 83–124 (1995).
Wiegmann, B. M., et al. Single-copy nuclear genes resolve the phylogeny of the holometabolous insects. *BMC*
Biol. 7, Wiegmann, B. M., et al. Single-copy nuclear genes resolve the phylogeny of the holometabolous insects. *BMC*
 Biol. 7, 34 (2009).

16. Ishiwata, K., Sasaki, G., Ogawa, J., Miyata, T. & Su, Z. H. Phylogenetic relationship Biol. 7, 34 (2009).

12. Ishiwata, K., Sasaki, G., Ogawa, J., Miyata, T. & Su, Z. H. Phylogenetic relationships among insect orders based

on three nuclear protein-coding gene sequences. *Mol. Phylo. Evol.* 58(2), 169–180 Ishiwata, K., Sasaki, G., Ogawa, J., Miyata, T. & Su, Z. H. Phylogenetic relationships among insect orders based
on three nuclear protein-coding gene sequences. *Mol. Phylo. Evol.* 58(2), 169–180 (2011).
Misof, B., et al. 18. Misof, B., et al. Phylogenomics resolves the timing and pattern of insect evolution. Science 346(6210), 763–767

18. Wiegmann, B. M. et al. Single-copy nuclear genes resolve the phylogeny of the holometabolous insects. (2014).
Wiegmann, B. M. et al. Single-copy nuclear genes resolve the phylogeny of the holometabolous ii
Biol. 7, 34 (2009).
Yeates, D. K., Meusemann, K., Trautwein, M., Wiegmann, B. & Zwick, A. Power, resolution and b
adva 19. Wiegmann, B. M. et al. Single-copy nuclear genes resolve the phylogeny of the holometabolous insects. *BMC*

19. Peters, D. K. Neusemann, K., Trautwein, M., Wiegmann, B. & Zwick, A. Power, resolution and bias: recent
 Biol. 7, 34 (2009).
Yeates, D. K., Meusemann, K., Trautwein, M., Wiegmann, B. & Zwick, A. Power, resolution and bias: recent
advances in insect phylogeny driven by the genomic revolution. *Curr. Opin. Ins. Sci.* 13, 16–23 15. Yeates, D. K., Meusemann, K., Trautwein, M., Wiegmann, B. & Zwick, A. Power, resolution and bias: recent

advances in insect phylogeny driven by the genomic revolution. Curr. Opin. Ins. Sci. 13, 16–23 (2016).

16. Whit advances in insect phylogeny driven by the genomic revoluti
Whiting, M. F. & Wheeler, W. C. Insect homeotic transforma
Whiting, M. F., Carpenter, J.C., Wheeler, Q. D. & Wheeler, V
holometabolous insect orders inferred from 16. Whiting, M. F. & Wheeler, W. C. Insect homeotic transformation. *Nature* 368(6473), 696 (1994).

17. Whiting, M. F., Carpenter, J.C., Wheeler, Q. D. & Wheeler, W. C. The Strepsiptera problem: phylogeny of the

16. holo
-
-
-
-
- Whiting, M. F., Carpenter, J.C., Wheeler, Q. D. &
holometabolous insect orders inferred from 18S
46(1), 1–68 (1997).
Trautwein, M. D., Wiegmann, B. M., Beutel, R., *H*
dawn of the postgenomic era. *Annu. Rev. Entom*
Peters molometabolous insect orders inferred from 18S and 28S ribosomal DNA sequences and morphology. Syst. Biol.

46(1), 1–68 (1997).

18. Trautwein, M. D., Wiegmann, B. M., Beutel, R., Kjer, K. M. & Yeates, D. K. Advances in in 46(1), 1–68 (1997).
Trautwenin, M. D., Wiegmann, B. M., Beutel, R., Kjer, K. M. & Yeates, D. K. Advances in insect phylogeny at the
Trautwenin, M. D., Wiegmomic era. *Annu. Rev. Entom.* 57, 449–468 (2012).
Peters, R. S. et (2016). dawn of the postgenomic era. *Annu. Rev. Entom.* 57, 449–468 (2012).

29. Peters, R. S. et al. The evolutionary history of holometabolous insects inferred from transcriptome-based

phylogeny and comprehensive morphological Peters, R. S. et al. The evolutionary history of holometabolous insects inferred from transcriptome-base
phylogeny and comprehensive morphological data. *BMC Evol. Biol.* **14(1)**, 52 (2014).
Wheeler, W. C., Whiting, M., Wh phylogeny and comprehensive morphological data. *BMC Evol. Biol.* 14(1), 52 (2014).

20. Wheeler, W. C., Whiting, M., Wheeler, Q. D. & Carpenter, J. M. The phylogeny of the extant hexapod orders.

21. Ren, D. et al. A prob Wheeler, W. C., Whiting, M., Wheeler, Q. D. & Carpenter, J. I
Cladistics 17(2), 113–169 (2001).
Ren, D. et al. A probable pollination mode before angiosperm
326, 840–847 (2009).
Lin, X. D., Shin, M. J. H., Labandeira, C. C Cladistics 17(2), 113–169 (2001).

21. Ren, D. et al. A probable pollination mode before angiosperms: Eurasian, long-proboscid scorpionflies. Science

27. Lin, X. D., Shin, M. J. H., Labandeira, C. C. & Ren, D. New data fr Ren, D. et al. A probable pollination mode before angiosperms: Eurasian, long-proboscic
326, 840–847 (2009).
Lin, X. D., Shin, M. J. H., Labandeira, C. C. & Ren, D. New data from the Middle Jurassi
the phylogeny and orig 126, 840–847 (2009).

22. Lin, X. D., Shin, M. J. H., Labandeira, C. C. & Ren, D. New data from the Middle Jurassic of China shed light on

the phylogeny and origin of the proboscis in the Mesopsychidae (Insecta: Mecoptera Lin, X. D., Shin, M. J. H., Labandeira, C.
the phylogeny and origin of the proboscis
(2016).
Blagoderov, V., Grimaldi, D. A. & Fraser,
Virginia and early radiation of the order. /
Tillyard, R. J. Some new Permian insects
S
-
-
- the phylogeny and origin of the proboscis in the Mesopsychidae (Insecta: Mecoptera). *BMC Evol. Biol.* **16(1),** 1

23. Blagoderov, V., Grimaldi, D. A. & Fraser, N. C. How time flies for flies: diverse Diptera from the Tria (2016).
Blagoderov, V., Grimaldi, D. A. & Fraser, N. C. How time flies for flies: diverse Diptera from the Triassic of
Virginia and early radiation of the order. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **3572**, 1–39 (2007).
Tillyard, R. J. Some
-
-
- 28. Minet, J., Huang, D. Y., Wu, H. & Nel, A. Early Mecopterida and the systematic position of the Microptysmatidae
(Insecta: Endopterygota). Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 46(1-2), 262–270 (2010).
29. Nixon, K. C. WinClada, Versi Minet, J., Huang, D. Y., Wu, H. & Nel, A. Early Mecopterida and the systematic position of the Microp[.]
(Insecta: Endopterygota). *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* **46(1-2),** 262–270 (2010).
Nixon, K. C. *WinClada, Version 1.00.08* 28. Minet, J., Huang, D. Y., Wu, H. & Nel, A. Early Mecopterida and the systematic position of the Microptysmatidae

(Insecta: Endopterygota). Ann. Soc. *Entomol. Fr.* **46(1-2)**, 262–270 (2010).

29. Nixon, K. C. *WinClada* Minet, J., Huang, D. Y., Wu, H. & Nel, A
(Insecta: Endopterygota). *Ann. Soc. Ent*
Nixon, K. C. *WinClada, Version 1.00.08*
York, 2002).
Goloboff, P. A. *NoName (NONA), Versi*i
Tucumán, 1997).
Willmann, R. *Mecoptera (Inse* 28. Minet, J., Huang, D. Y., Wu, H. & Nel, A. Early Mecopterida and the systematic position of the Microptysmatidae (Insecta: Endopterygota). *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* **46(1-2)**, 262–270 (2010).
29. Nixon, K. C. *WinClada,* Minet, J., Huang, D. Y., Wu, H. & Nel, A. Ear
(Insecta: Endopterygota). *Ann. Soc. Entomo.*
Nixon, K. C. *WinClada, Version 1.00.08.* Pro
York, 2002).
Goloboff, P. A. *NoName (NONA), Version 2.*
Tucumán, 1997).
Willmann, R 18. Minet, J., Huang, D. Y., Wu, H. & Nel, A. Early Mecopterida and the systematic position of the Microptysmatidae

(Insecta: Endopterygota). Ann. Soc. *Entomol. Fr.* **46(1-2),** 262–270 (2010).

1997. Nixon, K. C. *WinCla* Minet, J., Huang, D. Y., Wu, H. & Nel, A
(Insecta: Endopterygota). *Ann. Soc. Ent*
Nixon, K. C. *WinClada, Version 1.00.08*
York, 2002).
Goloboff, P. A. *NoName (NONA), Versio*
Tucumán, 1997).
Willmann, R. *Mecoptera (Inse* 28. Minet, J., Huang, D. Y., Wu, H. & Nel, A. Early Mecopterida and the systematic position of the Microptysmatidae

(Insecta: Endopterygota). Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 46(1-2), 262–270 (2010).

29. Nixon, K. C. WinClada, Ver *Minet, J., Huang, D. Y., Wu, H. & Nel, A. Early Mecopterida at*
(Insecta: Endopterygota). *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* **46(1-2),** 262
Palixon, K. C. WinClada, Version 1.00.08. Program and Docum
York, 2002).
Goloboff, P. A.
-
-
-
- (Insecta: Endopterygota). *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 4
Nixon, K. C. *WinClada, Version 1.00.08.* Program a
York, 2002).
Goloboff, P. A. *NoName (NONA), Version 2.0.* Prog
Tucumán, 1997).
Willmann, R. *Mecoptera (Insecta, Hol* York, 2002).
Goloboff, P. A. *NoName (NONA), Version 2.0.* Progra
Tucumán, 1997).
Willmann, R. *Mecoptera (Insecta, Holometabola).* Fo
Junk, 1978).
Ponomarenko, A.G. & Rasnitsyn, A.P. Taxonomic na
Paleontol. J. **8(4),** 4 Tucumán, 1997).

Willmann, R. *Mecoptera (Insecta, Holometabola)*. Fossilium Catalogus, Animalia

Junk, 1978).

Ponomarenko, A.G. & Rasnitsyn, A.P. Taxonomic names, in new Mesozoic and
 Paleontol. J. 8(4), 493–507 (1974) Junk, 1978).
Ponomarenko, A.G. & Rasnitsyn, A.P. Taxonomic names, in new Mesozo
Paleontol. J. **8(4),** 493–507 (1974).
Martynova, O. M. New insects from Permian and Mesozoic deposits of th
69–94 (1958) [in Russian].
Novok
- 18. Minet, J., Huang, D. Y., Wu, H. & Nel, A. Early Mecopterida and the systematic position of the Microptysmatidae

(Insecta: Endopterygota). Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 46(1-2), 262–270 (2010).

29. Nixon, K. C. *WinClada, Ve*
-
- 29. Nixon, K. C. *WinClada, Version 1.00.08.* Program and Documentation. Ithaca. (Cornell University Press, New

20. Goloboff, P. A. NoName (NONA), Version 2.0. Program and Documentation. (Fundación Instituto Miguel Lillo, 30. Goloboff, P. A. *NoName (NONA), Version 2.0.* Program and Documentation. (Fundación Instituto Miguel Lillo,
Tucumán, 1997).
31. Willmann, R. *Mecoptera (Insecta, Holometabola)*. Fossilium Catalogus, Animalia vol. 124, 1. Willmann, R. *Mecoptera (Insecta, Holometabola).* Fossilium Catalogus, Animalia vol. 124, 1–139 (The Hague,

1. A. 1978).

32. Ponomarenko, A.G. & Rasnitsyn, A.P. Taxonomic names, in new Mesozoic and Cenozoic Protomecop Novokshonov, V. G. *Early Evolution of the Scorpionflies (Insecta: Panol*
Moscow, 1997) [in Russian].
Handlirsch, A. *Die fossilen Insekten un die Phylogenie der rezenten For
und Zoologen. (Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig, 1906*
-
-
- 12. Ponomarenko, A.G. & Rasnitsyn, A.P. Taxonomic names, in new Mesozoic and Cenozoic Protomecoptera.

18. Martynova, O. M. New insects from Permian and Mesozoic deposits of the USSR. Mater. Oznov. Paleontol. 2,

13. Marty Faleontol. J. 8(4), 493–507 (1974).

33. Martynova, O. M. New insects from Permian and Mesozoic deposits of the USSR. Mater. Oznov. Paleontol. 2,

34. Novokshonov, V. G. Early Evolution of the Scorpionflies (Insecta: Panor Martynova, O. M. New insects from Permian and Mesozoic deposits of the USSR. *Mater. Oznov. Paleontol.* 2,
69–94 (1958) [in Russian].
Novokshonov, V. G. Early Evolution of the Scorpionflies (Insecta: Panorpida). 1-140 (Aca 69–94 (1958) [in Russian].

38. Novokshonov, V. G. Early Evolution of the Scorpionflies (Insecta: Panorpida). 1-140 (Academy of Sciences,

Moscow, 1997) [in Russian].

35. Handlirsch, A. Die fossilen Insekten un die Phylog Moscow, 1997) [in Russian].

36. Handlitsch, A. Die fossilen *Insekten un die Phylogenie der rezenten Formen: ein Handbuch für Paläontologen*

36. Grimaldi, D. A. & Engel, M. S. The relict scorpionfly family Meropeidae (Me Handlirsch, A. *Die fossilen Insekten un die Phylogenie de*
 End Zoologen. (Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig, 1906–1908

Grimaldi, D. A. & Engel, M. S. The relict scorpionfly famil
 Kansas Entornol. Soc. **86(3)**, 253–263 (20 und Zoologen. (Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig, 1906–1908).

36. Grimaldi, D. A. & Engel, M. S. The relict scorpionfly family Meropeidae (Mecoptera) in Cretaceous amber. J.

47. Sansas Entomol. Soc. 86(3), 253–263 (2013).

37. Grimaldi, D. A. & Engel, M. S. The relict scorpionfly family Meropeidae (Mecoptera) in Cretaceous amber. *J.*
Kansas Entornol. Soc. 86(3), 253–263 (2013).
Cockerell, T. D. A. Descriptions of Tertiary insects. VI. Am. J. Sc Kansas Entomol. Soc. 86(3), 253–263 (2013).

37. Cockerell, T. D. A. Descriptions of Tertiary insects. VI. Am. J. Sci. (4) 27(161), 381–387 (1909).

38. Willmann, R. Phylogenei und Verbreitungsgeschichte der Eomeropidae (I Cockerell, T. D. A. Descriptions of Tertiary insects. VI. *Am. J. Sci.* (4) 27(161), 381–387 (1
Willmann, R. Phylogenie und Verbreitungsgeschichte der Eomeropidae (Insecta: Mecopter
Anwendung der phylogenetischen Systemati
-
-
- Anwendung der phylogenetischen Systematik in der Paläontologic
Qiao, X., Shih, C. K. & Ren, D. Three new species of aneuretopsy
Biota, China. Cret. Res. 36, 146–150 (2012).
Bashkuev, A. S. New Mecoptera from the end-Permia
-
- Willmann, R. Phylogenie und Verbreitungsgeschichte der Eomeropidae (Insecta: Mecoptera). Ein Beispiel für die
Anwendung der phylogenetischen Systematik in der Paläontologie. *Paläontol. Z.* 55(1-2), 31–49 (1981).
23. Qiao,
-
- 24. Cliao, X., Shih, C. K. & Ren, D. Three new species of aneuretopsychids (Insecta: Mecoptera) from the Jehol

44. Bashkuev, A. S. New Mecoptera from the end-Permian intertrappean deposits of the Tunguska Basin. *Russ.*
 Biota, China. Cret. Res. 36, 146–150 (2012).
Bashkuev, A. S. New Mecoptera from the end-Permian intertrappean deposits of the Tunguska Basin. *Entornol. J.* 22(1), 1–4 (2013).

Tillyard, R. J. A fossil insect wing belongin 46. Bashkuev, A. S. New Mecoptera from the end-Permian intertrappean deposits of the Tunguska Basin. *Russ.*

47. Tillyard, R. J. A. (2013).

44. Tillyard, R. J. A fossil insect wing belonging to the new order Paramecopter Entornol. J. 22(1), 1–4 (2013).
Tillyard, R. J. A fossil insect wing belonging to the new order Paramecoptera, ancestral to the Trichoptera and
Lepidoptera from the Upper Coal-Measures of Newcastle, NSW. Proc. Linn. Soc. N Tillyard, R. J. A fossil insect wing belonging to the new order Parai
Lepidoptera from the Upper Coal-Measures of Newcastle, NSW. F
Tillyard, R. J. Mesozoic Insects of Queensland. No. 1: Planipennia
Protomecoptera. Proc. L Lepidoptera from the Upper Coal-Measures of Newcastle, NSW. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 44, 231–256 (1919).

Tillyard, R. J. Mesozoic Insects of Queensland. No. 1: Planipennia, Trichoptera, and the new order

Protomecoptera. P Tillyard, R. J. Mesozoic Insects of Quee
Protomecoptera. *Proc. Linn.* Soc. N. S.
Tillyard, R. J. Permian and Triassic inse
Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 42, 720–756 (1918).
Sukatcheva, I. D. & Novokshonov, V. G
Mecoptera: Sibiriothau Protomecoptera. *Proc. Linn.* Soc. N. S. W. 42, 175–200 (1917).

43. Tillyard, R. J. Permian and Triassic insects from New South Wales, in the collection of Mr. John Mitchell. *Proc.*
 Linn. Soc. N.S. W. 42, 720–756 (191 1inn. Soc. N.S.W. 42, 720–756 (1918).
44. Sukatcheva, I. D. & Novokshonov, V. G. A new family of scorpionflies from the Mesozoic of Yakutia (Insecta:
45. Handlirsch, A. Neue Untersuchungen über die fossilen Insekten mit Er 44. Sukatcheva, I. D. & Novokshonov, V. G. A new family of scorpionflies from the Mesozoic of Yakutia (Insecta:

Mecoptera: Sibiriothaumatidae fam. nov.). Paleontol. J. 32, 596–597 (1998).

46. Martynova, O. M. 1948. Data *Mecoptera: Sibiriothaumatidae fam. nov.). Paleontol. J.* 32, 596

Handlirsch, A. Neue Untersuchungen über die fossilen Insekter

Ausblicken auf phylogenetische, palaeogeographische und allg
 Naturhist. Mus. Wien 48, 1–1 45. Handlirsch, A. Neue Untersuchungen über die fossilen Insekten mit Ergänzungen und Nachträgen sowie

Ausblicken auf phylogenetische, palaeogeographische und allgemein biologische Probleme. 1. Teil. Ann.

Maturhist. Mus.
-
- (1933). Ausblicken auf phylogenetische, palaeogeographische und allgemein biologische Probleme. 1. Teil. Ann.
 Naturhist. Mus. Wien 48, 1–140 (1937).

Martynova, O. M. 1948. Data on the evolution of the Mecoptera. *Trudy Paleont* 1–76 (1948).
Tillyard, R. J. The panorpoid complex in the Brit
(1933).
Handlirsch, A. In *Handbuch der Entomologie* (eo
Ren, D., Shih, C. K. & Labandeira, C. C. New Ju
Acta Geol. Sin. **84(4)**, 22–30 (2010).
Grimaldi, D. A.
-
- Naturhist. Mus. Wien 48, 1–140 (1937).

46. Martynova, O. M. 1948. Data on the evolution of the Mecoptera. Trudy Paleontol. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR 14,

1-76 (1948).

47. Tillyard, R. J. The panorpoid complex in the British 46. Martynova, O. M. 1948. Data on the evolution of the Mecoptera. Trudy Paleontol. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR 14,
1-76 (1948).
47. Tillyard, R. J. The panorpoid complex in the British Rhaetic and Lias. Foss. Ins. Brit. Mus. Na 17. Tillyard, R. J. The panorpoid complex in the British Rhaetic and Lias. Foss. Ins. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist, 3, 1–79.

1933).

49. Handlisch, A. In *Handbuch der Entomologie* (ed. G. Schröder), vol. 3, 117–306 (G. Fischer, (1933).
Handlirsch, A. In *Handbuch der Entomologie* (ed. G. Schröder), vol. 3, 117–306
Ren, D., Shih, C. K. & Labandeira, C. C. New Jurassic pseudopolycentropodids
Acta Geol. Sin. 84(4), 22–30 (2010).
Grimaldi, D. A., Zha 48. Handlirsch, A. In *Handbuch der Entomologie* (ed. G. Schröder), vol. 3, 117–306 (G. Fischer, Jena, 1920).

49. Ren, D., Shih, C. K. & Labandeira, C. C. New Jurassic pseudopolycentropodids from China (Insecta: Mecoptera
- Ren, D., Shih, C. K. & Labandeira, C. C. New Jurassic pser
 Acta Geol. Sin. 84(4), 22–30 (2010).

Grimaldi, D. A., Zhang, J., Fraser, N. C. & Rasnitsyn, A. P.
 Pseudopolycentropodidae (Mecopteroidea). Ins. Syst. Evol

-
- Acta Geol. Sin. 84(4), 22-30 (2010).

56. Grimaldi, D. A., Zhang, J., Fraser, N. C. & Rasnitsyn, A. P. Revision of the bizarre Mesozoic scorpionflies in the

Fseudopolycentropodidea (Mecopteroidea). Ins. Syst. Evol. 36, 44 Grimaldi, D. A., Zhang, J., Fraser, N. C. & Rasnitsyn, A. P. Revision of the bizarre Mesozoic scorpionflies in the
Pseudopolycentropodidae (Mecopteroidea). Ins. Syst. Evol. 36, 443–458 (2005).
Carrenter, F. M. The affiniti Fesudopolycentropodidae (Mecopteroidea). Ins. Syst. Evol. 36, 443–458 (2005).

51. Carpenter, F. M. The affinities of Eomerope and Dinopanorpa (Mecoptera). Psyche 79(1-2), 79–87 (1972).

52. Latrelile, P. A. Historie Natur Carpenter, F. M. The affinities of *Eomerope* and *Dinopanorpa* (Mecoptera). P
Latreille, P. A. *Histoire Naturelle Générale e Particulière des Crustacés et des*
Dufart, Paris, 1802).
Grimaldi, D. A. In *Studies on Fossil*
-
-
-
-
- 57. Ren D, Labandeira, C. C., Shih, C. K. & Rasnitsyn, A. P. New Mesozoic Mesopsychidae (Mecoptera) from
northeastern China. *Acta Geol. Sin.* **84(4),** 720–731 (2010).
58. Bashkuev, A. S. The earliest Mesopsychidae and rev Ren D, Labandeira, C. C., Shih, C. K. & Rasnitsyn, A. P. New Mesozoic Mesopsychida
northeastern China. *Acta Geol. Sin*. **84(4),** 720–731 (2010).
Bashkuev, A. S. The earliest Mesopsychidae and revision of the family Mesopa
-
- 57. Ren D, Labandeira, C. C., Shih, C. K. & Rasnitsyn, A. P. New Mesozoic Mesopsychidae (Mecoptera) from
northeastern China. Acta Geol. Sin. 84(4), 720–731 (2010).
Bashkuev, A. S. The earliest Mesopsychidae and revision of Ren D, Labandeira, C. C., Shih, C. K. & Rasnitsyn, A. P. N
 Rootheastern China. Acta Geol. Sin. 84(4), 720–731 (2010
 ZooKeys 130, 263–279 (2011).
 Gao, T. P., Shih, C. K., Labandeira, C. C., Santiago-Blay,
 ramifie 57. Ren D, Labandeira, C. C., Shih, C. K. & Rasnitsyn, A. P. New Mesozoic Mesopsychidae (Mecoptera) from
northeastern China. *Acta Geol. Sin.* **84(4)**, 720–731 (2010).
58. Bashkuev, A. S. The earliest Mesopsychidae and rev Ren D, Labandeira, C. C., Shih, C. K. & Rasnitsyn, A. P. New Mesozoic Mesopsychidae (Mecoptera) from
northeastern China. *Acta Geol. Sin*. **84(4)**, 720–731 (2010).
Bashkuev, A. S. The earliest Mesopsychidae and revision of Ren D, Labandeira, C. C., Shih, C. K. & Ras
northeastern China. *Acta Geol. Sin.* 84(4), 72
Bashkuev, A. S. The earliest Mesopsychidae
ZooKeys 130, 263–279 (2011).
Gao, T. P., Shih, C. K., Labandeira, C. C., Sa
ramified an 67. Ren D, Labandeira, C. C., Shih, C. K. & Rasnitsyn, A. P. New Mesozoic Mesopsychidae (Mecoptera) from
northeastern China. Acta Geol. Sin. 84(4), 720–731 (2010).
ES. Bashkuev, A. S. The earliest Mesopsychidae and revisio 57. Ren D, Labandeira, C. C., Shih, C. K. & Rasnitsyn, A. P. New Mesozoic Mesopsychidae (Mecoptera) from
northeastern China. Acta Geol. Sin. 84(4), 720–731 (2010).
58. Bashkuev, A. S. The earliest Mesopsychidae and revisio Ren D, Labandeira, C. C., Shih, C. K. & Rasnitsyn, A. P. New Mesozoic Mesopsychidae (Mec
northeastern China. *Acta Geol. Sin.* **84(4)**, 720–731 (2010).
ZooKeys **130**, 263–279 (2011).
ZooKeys **130**, 263–279 (2011).
Gao, T. 57. Ren D, Labandeira, C. C., Shih, C. K. & Rasnitsyn, A. P. New Mesozoic Mesopsychidae (Mecoptera) from

northeastern China. Acta Geol. Sin. 84(4), 720–731 (2010).

58. Bashkuev, A. S. The earliest Mesopsychidae and revis northeastern China. *Acta Geol. Sin.* 84(4), 720–731 (2010).
Bashkuev, A. S. The earliest Mesopsychidae and revision of the family Mesopanorpodidae (Mecoptera).
ZooKeys 130, 263–279 (2011).
Gao, T. P., Shih, C. K., Labande E8. Bashkuev, A. S. The earliest Mesopsychidae and revision of the family Mesopanorpodidae (Mecoptera).

2006/eys 130, 263–279 (2011).

56. Gao, T. P., Shih, C. K., Labandeira, C. C., Santiago-Blay, J. A., Yao, Y. Z. & Ren ZooKeys 130, 263–279 (2011).
Gao, T. P., Shih, C. K., Labandeira, C. C., Santiago-Blay, J. A., Yao, Y. Z. & Ren, D. Co
ramified antennae in insect lineages from the Early Cretaceous of Northeastern China. *F*
20161448 (201 59. Gao, T. P., Shih, C. K., Labandeira, C. C., Santiago-Blay, J. A., Yao, Y. Z. & Ren, D. Convergent evolution of

ramified antennae in insect lineages from the Early Cretaceous of Northeastern China. *Proc. R. Soc. B* 28
-
-
-
- ramified antennae in insect lineages from the Early Cretaceous of Northeastern China. *Proc*
20161448 (2016).
Lewis, E. B. A gene complex controlling segmentation in *Drosophila. Nature* 276, 565–570
Akam, M., Averof, M., Lewis, E. B. A gene complex controlling segmentation in *Drosophila*. Nature 276, 565–570 (1978).
Akam, M., Averof, M., Castelli-Gair, J., Dawes, R., Falciani, F. & Ferrier, D. The evolving role of Ho
arthropods. *Developm* arthropods. *Development* **1994(Supplementary)**, 209–215 (

Ronshaugen, M., Biemar, F., Piel, J., Levine, M. & Lai, E. The

homeotic transformation of halteres to wings. *Genes Devel.* **1**

Mohit, P., Bajpai, R. & Shashidh homeotic transformation of halteres to wings. *Genes Devel.* **19(24),** 2947–2952 (2005).
Mohit, P., Bajpai, R. & Shashidhara, L. S. Regulation of wingless and vestigial expression in wing a
discs of *Drosophila. Developmen*
- 20161448 (2016).

60. Lewis, E. B. Agene complex controlling segmentation in *Drosophila. Nature* **276,** 565–570 (1978).

61. Akam, M., Averof, M., Castelli-Gair, J., Dawes, R., Falciani, F. & Ferrier, D. The evolving role 61. Akam, M., Averof, M., Castelli-Gair, J., Dawes, R., Falciani, F. & Ferrier, D. The evolving role of Hox genes in

arthropods. *Development* 1994(Supplementary), 209–215 (1994).

62. Ronshaugen, M., Biemar, F., Piel, J 62. Ronshaugen, M., Biemar, F., Piel, J., Levine, M. & Lai, E. The Drosophila microRNA lab-4 causes a dominant

homeotic transformation of halteres to wings. Genes Devel. 19(24), 2947–2952 (2005).

66. Mohit, P., Bajpai, R
-
-
-
-
- 63. Mohit, P., Bajpai, R. & Shashidhara, L. S. Regulation of wingless and vestigial expression in wing and haltere

discs of *Drosophila. Development* 130(8), 1537–1547 (2003).

64. Mohit, P., et al. Modulation of AP and D discs of *Drosophila. Development* **130(8)**, 1537–1547 (2003).
Mohit, P., et al. Modulation of AP and DV signaling pathways by the homeotic gene *Ultrabithorax* during haltere
development in *Drosophila. Devel. Biol.* **291** 64. Mohit, P., et al. Modulation of AP and DV signaling pathways by the homeotic gene *Ultrabithorax* during haltere

development in *Drosophila*. Devel. Biol. 291(2), 356-367 (2006).

66. Pallavi, S. K., Kannan, R. & Shas development in *Drosophila. Devel. Biol.* 291(2), 356–367 (2006).
Pallavi, S. K., Kannan, R. & Shashidhara, L. S. Negative regulation of Egfr/Ras pathway by *Ultrabithorax* during
haltere development in *Drosophila. Devel.* (2014). indiere development in *Drosophila. Devel. Biol.* **296(2)**, 340–352 (2006).

66. Crickmore, M. A. & Marn, R. S. Hox control of organ size by regulation of morphogen production and mobility.

Sizeince 313(5783), 63–68 (2006 Crickmore, M. A. & Mann, R. S. Hox control of organ size by regulation of morphogen
Science **313(5783),** 63–68 (2006).
Makhijani, K., Kalyani, C., Srividya, T. & Shashidhara, L. S. Modulation of decaptenta
haltere specif Science 313(5783), 63–68 (2006).

67. Makhigini, K., Kalyani, C., Srividya, T. & Shashidhara, L. S. Modulation of decaptentaplegic gradient during

hattere specification in *Drosophila. Devel. Biol.* 302(1), 243–255 (2007) 77. Makhijani, K., Kalyani, C., Srividya, T. & Shashidhara, L. S. Modulation of decaptentaplegic gradient during

hattere specification in *Drosophila*. Devel. Biol. 302(1), 243–255 (2007).

168. Navas, de L. F., Garaulet, 11. Butlere specification in *Drosophila. Devel. Biol.* 302(1), 243–255 (2007).

68. Navas, de L. F., Garaulet, D. L. & Sanchez-Herror, E. The Ultrabithorax Hox gene of *Drosophila* controls

hattere size by regulation of 14. Handlirsch, A. in *Handbuch der Entomologie. Band III: Geschichte, Literatur, Tastagy, Palagy, 4495–4506 (2006).*

141. Generalistyn (Mecoptera: Pseudopolycentropodidae): new data and interpretations. Am. Mus. Novit. 3 haltere size by regulation of the DPP pathway. *Development* 133(22), 4495–4506 (20
Grimaldi, D. A. & Johnston, M. A. The long-tongued Cretaceous scorpionfly *Parapoly*
Rasnitsyn (Mecoptera: Pseudopolycentropodidae): new d 69. Grimaldi, D. A. & Johnston, M. A. The long-tongued Cretaceous scorpionfly *Parapolycentropus* Grimaldi and

Rasnitsyn (Mecoptera: Pseudopolycentropodidae): new data and interpretations. *Am. Mus. Novit.* **3793**, 1–24

-
-
-
-
- (2014).

76. Martynov, A. V. To the knowledge of fossil insects from Jurassic beds in Turkestan. 3. Hymenoptera, Mecoptera.

77. Rove, R. A. A. Die Insektenfauna des ostneidersächsischen Oberen Lias. Paleontol. J. 31, 628– Martynov, A. V. To the knowledge of fossil insects from Jurassic beds in Turkest

Izv. Ross. Akad. Nauk, Ser. 6, 19(16-17), 753–762 (1925).

Novokshonov, V. G. New Triassic scorpionflies (Insecta, Mecoptera). Paleontol.

B 12V. Ross. Akad. Nauk, Ser. 6, 19(16-17), 753–762 (1925).

71. Novokshonov, V. G. New Triassic scorpionfilies (Insecta, Mecoptera). Paleonto J. 31, 628–635 (1997).

72. Bode, A. Die Insektenfauna des ostneidersächsischen O Novokshonov, V. G. New Triassic scorpionflies (Insecta, Mecoptera). Paleontol. J. 31, 628–635 (1997).
Bode, A. Die Insektenfauna des ostneidersächsischen Oberen Lias. Palaeontographica 103, 1–375 (1953).
Geinitz, F. E. Die 12. Bode, A. Die Insektenfauna des ostneidersächsischen Oberen Lias. Palaeontographica 103, 1–375 (1953).

173. Geinitz, F. E. Die Flötformtainen Mecklenburgs. *Archiv Ver. Freu. Naturges. Meck*. 37, 7–151 (1884).

174. Ha
- *Zystematik* (ed Schröder) 307–376 (Fischer, Jena, 1925
Ansorge. J. Insekten aus dem oberen Lias von Grimmer
2, 1–132 (1996).
Papier, F., Nel, A. & Grauvogel-Stamm L. Deux nouvear
(Trias) des Vosges. *Paleont. Lomb.* 5, 37
-
- 74. Handlirsch, A. in Handbuch der Entomologie. Band III: Geschichte, Literatur, Technik, Palăontologie, Phylogenie,

Systematik (ed Schröder) 307–376 (Fischer, Jena, 1925).

76. Ansorge. J. Insekten aus dem oberen Lias vo 75. Ansorge. J. Insekten aus dem oberen Lias von Grimmen (Vorpommern, Norddeutschland). *Neue Paläont. Abh.*

21. 1-32 (1996).

76. Papier, F., Nel, A. & Grauvogel-Stamm L. Deux nouveaux insectes Mecopteroidea du Buntsands 2, 1–132 (1996).

Papier, F., Nel, A. & Grauvogel-Stamm L. Deux nouveaux insectes Mecopteroidea du Buntsandstein sur

(Trias) des Vosges. *Paleont. Lomb.* 5, 37–45 (1996).

Shih, C. K., Yang, X. G., Labandeira, C. C. & Ren 76. Papier, F., Nel, A. & Grauvogel-Stamm L. Deux nouveaux insectes Mecopteroidea du Buntsandstein supérieur

(Trias) des Vosges. Paleont. Lomb. 5, 37–45 (1996).

77. Shin, C. K., Yang, X. G., Labandeira, C. C. & Ren, D. A (Trias) des Vosges. *Paleont. Lomb.* **5,** 37–45 (1996).

Shih, C. K., Yang, X. G., Labandeira, C. C. & Ren, D. A new long-proboscid genus of Pseudopolycentropodidae

(Mecoptera) from the Middle Jurassic of China and its pl
- (2014). (Mecoptera) from the Middle Jurassic of China and its plant-host specializ
Lambkin, K. J. The Mesopsychidae (Mecoptera) of the Queensland Triass
(2014).
Bashkuev, A. S. Nedubroviidae, a new family of Mecoptera: the first P
- (2014).
Bashkuev, A. S. Nedubroviidae, a new family of Mecoptera: the first Paleozoic long-probic
Zootaxa 2895, 47–57 (2011).
Novokshonov, V. G., Sukacheva, I. D. & Aristov, D. S. An Early Triassic scorpionfly (Pan
the Vol
- Zootaxa 2895, 47–57 (2011).
 Novokshonov, V. G., Sukacheva, I. D. & Aristov, D. S. An Early Triassic

the Vologda Region. *Paleontol. J.* 38(Supplementary 2), S214–S215 (2
 Willmann, R., Diener, C., Frech, F., Pompeckj,
-
- the Vologda Region. *Paleontol. J.* **38(Supplementary 2),** S214–S215 (2004).
 *Willmann, R., Diener, C., Frech, F., Pompeckj, J. F., Quenstedt, W. & Westpha

<i>Holometabola).* Fossilium Catalogus, Animalia. vol. 124, 1–134
- 77. Shih, C. K., Yang, X. G., Labandeira, C. C. & Ren, D. A new long-proboscid genus of Pseudopolycentropodidae

(Mecoptera) of the and its plant-host specializations. ZooKeys 130, 281–297 (2011).

178. Lambkin, K. J. The T8. Lambkin, K. J. The Mesopsychidae (Mecoptera) of the Queensland Triassic. Austral. Entomol. 41, 135–146

2014).

80. Bashkuev, A. S. Nedubroviidae, a new family of Mecoptera: the first Paleozoic long-proboscid scorpionf 79. Bashkuev, A. S. Nedubroviidae, a new family of Mecoptera: the first Paleozoic long-proboscid scorpionflies.

20. Novokshonov, V. G., Sukacheva, I. D. & Aristov, D. S. An Early Triassic scorpionfly (Panorpida = Mecopter 80. Novokshonov, V. G., Sukacheva, I. D. & Aristov, D. S. An Early Triassic scorpionfly (Panorpida = Mecoptera) of
the Vologda Region. Paleontol. J. 38(Supplementary 2), \$214–\$215 (2004).
81. Willmann, R., Diener, C., Frec
-
-
- 86. Labandeira, C. C. et al. The evolutionary convergence of mid-Mesozoic lacewings and Cenozoic butterflies. *Proc.*
R. Soc. B 283, 20152893 (2016).
87. Shih, C. K., Qiao, X., Labandeira, C. C. & Ren, D. A new mesopsychid 86. Labandeira, C. C. et al. The evolutionary convergence of mid-Mesozoic lacewings and Cenozoic butterflies. Proc.

87. Shih, C. K., Qiao, X., Labandeira, C. C. & Ren, D. A new mesopsychid (Mecoptera) from the Middle Jura 86. Labandeira, C. C. et al. The evolutionary convergence of mid-Mesozoic lacewings and Cenozoic butterflies. Proc.

87. Shih, C. K., Qiao, X., Labandeira, C. C. & Ren, D. A new mesopsychid (Mecoptera) from the Middle Jura 86. Labandeira, C. C. et al. The evolutionary convergence of mid-Mesozoic lacewings and Cenozoic butterflies. Proc.

8. Soc. B 283, 20152893 (2016).

87. Shih, C. K., Qiao, X., Labandeira, C. C. & Ren, D. A new mesopsychid 96. Labandeira, C. C. et al. The evolutionary convergence of mid-Mesozoic lacewings and Cenozoic butterflies. Proc.

87. Shih, C. K., Qiao, X., Labandeira, C. C. & Ren, D. A new mesopsychid (Mecoptera) from the Middle Jura Labandeira, C. C. et al. The evolutionary convergence of mid-Mesozoic lacewings and Cenozoic butterflies. *Proc.*
R. Soc. B 283, 20152893 (2016).
Shih, C. K., Qiao, X., Labandeira, C. C. & Ren, D. A new mesopsychid (Mecopt
- Labandeira, C. C. et al. The evolutionary convergence of mi
R. Soc. B **283,** 20152893 (2016).
Shih, C. K., Qiao, X., Labandeira, C. C. & Ren, D. A new me
Northeastern China. *Acta Geol. Sin.-Engl. Edn.* **87,** 1235–12
Ari Labandeira, C. C. et al. The evolutionary convergence of mid-Mesozoic lacewings and Cenozoic *R. Soc. B* 283, 20152893 (2016).
R. Soc. B 283, 20152893 (2016).
Shih, C. K., Qiao, X., Labandeira, C. C. & Ren, D. A new meso Labandeira, C. C. et al. The evolutionary convergence of mid-Mesozoic lacewin
R. Soc. B **283,** 20152893 (2016).
Shih, C. K., Qiao, X., Labandeira, C. C. & Ren, D. A new mesopsychid (Mecopt
Northeastern China. *Acta Geol.*
-
- (2015).
- R. Soc. B 283, 20152893 (2016).
Shih, C. K., Qiao, X., Labandeira, C. C. & Ren, D. A new mesopsych
Northeastern China. Acta Geol. Sin.-Engl. Edn. 87, 1235–1241 (201
Arillo, A., et al. Long-proboscid brachyceran flies in Cr Northeastern China. *Acta Geol. Sin.-Engl. Edn.* 87, 1235–
Arillo, A., et al. Long-proboscid brachyceran flies in Cretac
Zhangsolvidae). *Syst. Entomol.* 40, 242–267 (2015).
Peñalver, E., et al. Long-proboscid flies as pol Zhangsolvidae). *Syst. Entomol.* 40, 242–267 (2
Peñalver, E., et al. Long-proboscid flies as polli
(2015).
Makarkin, V. N. Enormously long, siphonate mo
Sisyridae) from Burmese amber imply nectarive
Chaudonneret, J. *Les P* (2015).
Makarkin, V. N. Enormously long, siphonate mouthparts of a new, old
Sisyridae) from Burmese amber imply nectarivory or hematophagy. *C*
Chaudonneret, J. *Les Pièces Buccales des Insectes: Thème et Variat*
Scientifi
-
- 1991. Labandeira, C. C. et al. The evolutionary convergence of mid-Mesozoic lacewings and Cenozoic butterflies. Proc.

1992. Shih, C. K., Qiao, X., Labandeira, C. C. & Ren, D. A new mesopsychid (Mecoptera) from the Middle 97. Shih, C. K., Qiao, X., Labandeira, C. C. & Ren, D. A new mesopsychid (Mecoptera) from the Middle Jurassic of

Northeastern China. Acta Geol. Sin.-Engl. Edn. 87, 1235-1241 (2013).

Afillo, A., et al. Long-proboscid brac 188. Arillo, A., et al. Long-proboscid brachyceran files in Cretaceous amber (Diptera: Stratiomyomorpha:

2nangsolvidae). Syst. *Entornol.* **40**, 242–267 (2015).

90. Makarkin, V. N. Enormously long, siphonate mouthparts o 99. Peñalver, E., et al. Long-proboscid files as pollinators of Cretaceous gymnosperms. Curr. Biol. 25, 1917–1923

90. Makarkin, V. N. Enormously long, siphonate mouthparts of a new, oldest known spongillafly (Neuroptera,
 90. Makarkin, V. N. Enormously long, siphonate mouthparts of a new, oldest known spongillafly (Neuroptera,

Sigyridae) from Burmese amber imply nectativory or hematophagy. *Cret. Res.* **65**, 126–137 (2016).

91. Chaudonner Sisyridae) from Burmese amber imply nectarivory or hematophagy. *Cret. Res.* **65,** 126–137
Chaudonneret, J. *Les Pièces Buccales des Insectes: Thème et Variations.* 1–256 (Edition h
Scientifique de Bourgogne, Dijon, 1990). 91. Chaudonneret, J. *Les Pièces Buccales des Insectes: Thème et Variations*. 1–256 (Edition hors Serie du Bulletin
Scientifique de Bourgogne, Dijon, 1990).
Eastham, L. E. S. & Eassa, Y. E. E. The feeding mechanism of the Scientifique de Bourgogne, Dijon, 1990).
Eastham, L. E. S. & Eassa, Y. E. E. The feeding mechanism of the bu
Soc. Lond. B 239, 1–43 (1955).
Kingsolver, J. G. & Daniel, T. L. On the mechanics and energetics of 176, 167–169
-
-
-
-
- (2012).
- 92. Eastham, L. E. S. & Eassa, Y. E. E. The feeding mechanism of the butterfly, *Pieris brassicae* L. *Philos. Trans. R.*

Soc. Lond. B 239, 1–43 (1955).

193. Kingsolver, J. G. & Daniel, T. L. On the mechanics and energet 93. Kingsolver, J. G. & Daniel, T. L. On the mechanics and energetics of nectar feeding in butterflies. *J. Theor. Biol.*

16. 168 (1979).

94. Labandeira, C. C., Kvaček, J. & Mostovski, M. B. Pollination drops, pollen, an 76, 167–169 (1979).
Labandeira, C. C., Kvaček, J. & Mostovski, M. B. Pollination drops, pollen, and insect pollination of Mesozoic
aymmosperms. Taxon 56, 663–695 (2007).
McLean, D. L. & Kinsey, M. G. The precibarial valve (2017). gymnosperms. Taxon 56, 663–695 (2007).

95. McLean, D. L. & Kinsey, M. G. The precibarial valve and its role in the feeding behavior of the pea aphid,

4Cyrthosiphon pisum. Bull. Entomol. Soc. Am. 30, 26–31 (1984).

66. La Acyrthosiphon pisum. Bull. Entomol. Soc. Am. 30, 26–31 (1984).

96. Labandeira, C. C. in The Evolutionary Biology of Files (eds. Yeates D. K. & Wiegmann B. M.) 217–273.

(Columbia, Univ. Press, New York, 2005).

97. Peñalv Labandeira, C. C. in *The Evolutionary Biolog*
(Columbia, Univ. Press, New York, 2005).
Peñalver, E. et. al. Thrips pollination of Meso
(2012).
Peris, D, Pérez-de la Fuente, Peñalver, E., D
the expansion of gymnosperm-inse (Columbia, Univ. Press, New York, 2005).

97. Peñalver, E. et. al. Thrips pollination of Mesozoic gymnosperms. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 109, 8623–8628

2012).

98. Peris, D. Pérez-de la Fuente, Peñalver, E., Delclòs, X., Peñalver, E. et. al. Thrips pollination of Mesozoic gymnosperms. *Proc. Natl. Acad.* S
(2012).
Peris, D, Pérez-de la Fuente, Peñalver, E., Delclòs, X., Barrón, E. & Labandeira, C.
the expansion of gymnosperm-insect pollina 102. Crept, D. Pérez-de la Fuente, Peñalver, E., Delclòs, X., Barrón, E. & Labandeira, C. C. False blister beetles and

108. Creis, D., Pérez-de la Fuente, Peñalver, E., Delclòs, X., Barrón, E. & Labandeira, C. C. False bl Peris, D, Pérez-de la Fuente, Peñalver, E., Delclòs, X., Barrón
the expansion of gymnosperm-insect pollination modes before
(2017).
ai, C., Escalona, H. E., Li, L., Yin, Z., Huang, D. & Engel, M. S.
Biol. **28**, 1–7 (2018
-
- Brol. 28, 1–7 (2018).

Friis, E. M., Pederson, K. R. & Crane, P. R. *Early Flowers and Angiosperm Evolution*. (Columbia Univ.

New York, 2011).

Zetter, R., Hesse, M. & Huber, K. H. Combined LM, SEM and TEM studies of Late
- New York, 2011).
Zetter, R., Hesse, M. & Huber, K. H. Combined LM, SEM and TEM studies of Late Cre
from Gmiind, Lower Austria. *Stapfia*, **80**, 201–230 (2002).
Crepet, W. L., Friis, E. M. & Nixon, K. C. Fossil evidence for
- from Gmiind, Lower Austria. *Stapfia*, 80, 201–230 (2002).
Crepet, W. L., Friis, E. M. & Nixon, K. C. Fossil evidence for the evolution of biotic pollinatic
Soc. Lond. B 333, 187–195 (1991).
Solórzano Kraemer, M. M., Perri
-
- the expansion of gymnosperm-insect pollination modes before angiosperm dominance. Curr. Biol. 27, 897–904

99. Cai, C., Escalona, H. E., Li, L., Yin, Z., Huang, D. & Engel, M. S. Beetle pollination of cycads in the Mesozoi (2017).

G., Escalona, H. E., Li, L., Yin, Z., Huang, D. & Engel, M. S. Beette pollination of cycads in the Mesozoic. *Curr.*

Biol. 28, 1–7 (2018).

Friis, E. M., Pederson, K. R. & Crane, P. R. *Early Flowers and Angiospe* 199. Cai, C., Escalona, H. E., Li, L., Yin, Z., Huang, D. & Engel, M. S. Beetle pollination of cycads in the Mesozoic. *Curr.*

1010. Friis, E. M., Pederson, K. R. & Crane, P. R. *Early Flowers and Angiosperm Evolution.* (100. Friis, E. M., Pederson, K. R. & Crane, P. R. *Early Flowers and Angiosperm Evolution*. (Columbia Univ. Press,

New York, 2011).

101. Zetter, R., Hesse, M. & Huber, K. H. Combined LM, SEM and TEM studies of Late Creta 101. Zetter, R., Hesse, M. & Huber, K. H. Combined LM, SEM and TEM studies of Late Cretaceous pollen and spores

1002. Crepet, W. L., Friis, E. M. & Nixon, K. C. Fossil evidence for the evolution of biotic pollination. *Ph* 102. Crepet, W. L., Friis, E. M. & Nixon, K. C. Fossil evidence for the evolution of biotic pollination. *Philos. Trans. R.* Soc. Lond. B 333, 187–195 (1991).

103. Solórzano Kraemer, M. M., Perrichot, V., Brown, B. V., Ta Soc. Lond. B 333, 187–195 (1991).
Solórzano Kraemer, M. M., Perrichot, V., Brown, B. V., Tafforeau, P. & Soriano, C. A new
Cretaceous genus *Prioriphora* (Diptera: Phoridae) in French amber. Syst. Entom. 36, 581-
Labandeir 103. Solórzano Kraemer, M. M., Perrichot, V., Brown, B. V., Tafforeau, P. & Soriano, C. A new species of the

Cretaceous genus *Prioriphora* (Diptera: Phoridae) in French amber. Syst. Entom. 36, 581–588 (2011).

104. Laban Cretaceous genus *Prioriphora* (Diptera: Phoridae) in French a Labandeira, C. C. In *Evolutionary Biology, Genomes, Evolutic* Pontarotti) 261–299 (Springer International Publishing, Switze Anderson, J. M. & Anderson, H. M.
- Pontarotti) 261–299 (Springer International
Anderson, J. M. & Anderson, H. M. Heyday
Triassic Molteno fructifications. *Strelitzia* 15
Chambers, K. L., Poinar, G. Jr. & Buckley, I
(Angiospermae) from Burmese amber. *Nov*
P
- Triassic Molteno fructifications. *Strelitzia* **15,** 1–138 (2003).
Chambers, K. L., Poinar, G. Jr. & Buckley, R. *Tropidogyne*, a new g
(Angiospermae) from Burmese amber. *Novon* **20**, 23–29 (2010).
Poinar, G. O. Jr. & Cha
- (Angiospermae) from Burmese amber. *Novon* **20**, 23–29 (2010).
Poinar, G. O. Jr. & Chambers, K. L. *Tropidogyne pentaptera* sp. nov., a new mid-flower in Burmese amber. *Palaeodiversity* **10**, 135–140 (2017).
Thien, L. B.,
-
- 104. Labandeira, C. C. In *Evolutionary Biology*, Genomes, *Evolution*, *Speciation*, *Coevolution and Origin of Life* (ed. P.

106. Anderson, J. M. & Anderson, H. M. Heyday of the gymnosperms: Systematics and biodiversity 105. Anderson, J. M. & Anderson, H. M. Heyday of the gymnosperms: Systematics and biodiversity of the Late

16. Chambers, K. L., Poinar, G. J. F. & Buckley, R. *Tropidogyne*, a new genus of Early Cretaceous Eudicots

(Angi 106. Chambers, K. L., Poinar, G. Jr. & Buckley, R. *Tropidogyne*, a new genus of Early Cretaceous Eudicots

(Angiosperme) from Burmese amber. *Poiona 20, 23*-29 (2010).

107. Poinar, G. O. Jr. & Chambers, K. L. *Tropidogyn* 107. Poinar, G. O. Jr. & Chambers, K. L. *Tropidogyne pentaptera* sp. nov., a new mid-Cretaceous fossil angiosperm

108. Thien, L. B., Azuma, H. & Kawano, S. New perspectives on the pollination biology of basal angiosperms 113. Power in Burmese amber. *Palaeodiversity* 10, 135–140 (2017).

113. Thien, L. B., Azuma, H. & Kawano, S. New perspectives on the pollination biology of basal angiosperms. *Int. J.*

1108. *Parti Sci.* 161, S225–S235 (
-
-
-
- 2009).
-
- 114. Carroll, S. B., Weatherbee, S. D. & Langeland, J. A. Homeotic genes and the regulation and evolution of insect
wing number. Nature 375(6526), 58–61 (1995).
115. Weatherbee, S. D., Halder, G., Kim, J., Hudson, A. & Car Carroll, S. B., Weatherbee, S. D. & Langeland, J. A. Homeotic genes and
wing number. *Nature* **375(6526)**, 58–61 (1995).
Weatherbee, S. D., Halder, G., Kim, J., Hudson, A. & Carroll, S. *Ultrabitho*
of the wing-patterning 114. Carroll, S. B., Weatherbee, S. D. & Langeland, J. A. Homeotic genes and the regulation and evolution of insect
wing number. Nature 375(6526), 58–61 (1995).
115. Weatherbee, S. D., Halder, G., Kim, J., Hudson, A. & Car Carroll, S. B., Weatherbee, S. D. & Langeland, J. A. Homeotic genes and the regulation and evolution of insect
wing number. *Nature* 3**75(6526)**, 58–61 (1995).
Weatherbee, S. D., Halder, G., Kim, J., Hudson, A. & Carroll, Carroll, S. B., Weatherbee, S. D. & Langeland
wing number. Nature 375(6526), 58–61 (1995
Weatherbee, S. D., Halder, G., Kim, J., Hudsc
of the wing-patterning hierarchy to shape the (
1474–1482 (1998).
Clark-Hatchel, C. M. 114. Carroll, S. B., Weatherbee, S. D. & Langeland, J. A. Homeotic genes and the regulation and evolution of insect
wing number. *Nature* 375(6526), 58–61 (1995).
115. Weatherbee, S. D., Halder, G., Kim, J., Hudson, A. & C Carroll, S. B., Weatherbee, S. D. & Langeland, J. A. Homeotic ge
wing number. *Nature* 375(6526), 58–61 (1995).
Weatherbee, S. D., Halder, G., Kim, J., Hudson, A. & Carroll, S. *U*
of the wing-patterning hierarchy to shape 114. Carroll, S. B., Weatherbee, S. D. & Langeland, J. A. Homeotic genes and the regulation and evolution of insect
wing number. *Nature* 3**75(6526)**, 58–61 (1995).
115. Weatherbee, S. D., Halder, G., Kim, J., Hudson, A. & Carroll, S. B., Weatherbee, S. D. & Langeland, J. A. Homeotic genes and the regulation and evolution
wing number. Nature 375(6526), 58–61 (1995).
Weatherbee, S. D., Halder, G., Kim, J., Hudson, A. & Carroll, S. *Ultrabitho* 114. Carroll, S. B., Weatherbee, S. D. & Langeland, J. A. Homeotic genes and the regulation and evolution of insect
wing number. *Nature* 375(6526), 58–61 (1995).
115. Weatherbee, S. D., Halder, G., Kim, J., Hudson, A. & C Carroll, S. B., Weatherbee, S. D. & Langeland, J. A. Homeotic genes and the regulation and evolution of insect

wing number. *Nature* 375(6526), 58–61 (1995).

Weatherbee, S. D., Halder, G., Kim, J., Hudson, A. & Carroll, 119. Wetherbee, S. D., Halder, G., Kim, J., Hudson, A. & Carroll, S. *Ultrabithorax* regulates genes at several levels
119. Wetherbee, S. D., Halder, G., Kim, J., Hudson, A. & Carroll, S. *Ultrabithorax* regulates genes at Weatherbee, S. D., Halder, G., Kim, J., Hucof the wing-patterning hierarchy to shape th
1474–1482 (1998).
Clark-Hatchel, C. M. & Tomoyasu, Y. (2016
Curr. Opin. Ins. Sci. 13, 77–85 (2016).
González-Gaitán, M. A., Micol, J.
-
- 1474–1482 (1998).
Clark-Hatchel, C. M. & Tomoyasu, Y. (2016) Exploring the origin of insect wings from an evo-devo perspect
Carr. Opin. Ins. Sci. 13, 77–85 (2016).
González-Gaitán, M. A., Micol, J. L. & García-Bellido, A. Curr. Opin. Ins. Sci. 13, 77–85 (2016).
González-Gaitán, M. A., Micol, J. L. & García-Bellido, A. Develop
mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics* 126(1), 139–15.
Pavlopoulos, A. & Akam, M. Hox gene *Ultrabithorax*
- of the wing-patterning hierarchy to shape the development of the *Drosophila* haltere. Genes Develop. 12(10),
1474–1482 (1998).
Curr. Opin. Ins. Sci. 13, 77–85 (2016).
116. Clark-Hatchel, C. M. & Tomoyasu, Y. (2016) Explor 116. Clark-Hatchel, C. M. & Tomoyasu, Y. (2016) Exploring the origin of insect wings from an evo-devo perspective.

Curr. Opin. Ins. Sci. 13, 77-85 (2016).

117. González-Galitán, M. A., Micol, J. L. & García-Bellido, A. D 117. González-Gaitán, M. A., Micol, J. L. & García-Bellido, A. Developmental genetic analysis of Contrabithorax

118. Pavlopoulos, A. & Akam, M. Hox gene Ultrabithorax regulates distinct sets of target genes at successive *Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics* **126(1)**, 139–155 (1990).
 Pavlopoulos, A. & Akam, M. Hox gene Ultrabithorax regulates distinct sets of target genes of <i>Drosophila haltere morphogenesis. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S.*
-
-
-
- 118. Pavlopoulos, A. & Akam, M. Hox gene *Ultrabithorax* regulates distinct sets of target genes at successive stages

of *Drossophila* haltere morphogenesis. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S. A.* **108(7)**, 2855–2860 (2011).

9 119. Pringle, J. W. S. The gyroscopic mechanism of the halteres of Diptera. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond.* 233(602),

1347–384 (1948).

120. Bender, J. A. & Dickinson, M. H. A comparison of visual and haltere-mediated feedba 126. Carpenter, J. A. & Dickinson, M. H. A comparison of visual and haltere-mediated feedback in the control of body

saccades in *Drosophila melanogaster. J. Expt. Biol.* **209(23)**, 4597–4606 (2006).

121. Deora, T., Sing Bender, J. A. & Dickinson, M. H. A comparison of visual and haltere-mediated feedback in the control of I
saccades in *Drosophila melanogaster. J. Expt. Biol.* 209(23), 4597–4606 (2006).
Deora, T., Singh, A. K. & Sane, S. saccades in *Drosophila melanogaster. J. Expt. Biol.* **209(23)**, 4597–4606 (2006).

121. Deora, T., Singh, A. K. & Sane, S. P. Biomechanical basis of wing and haltere coordination in flies. *Proc. Natl.*

126. Arad. Sci. 1 Deora, T., Singh, A. K. & Sane, S. P. Biomechanical basis of wing and haltere coordination in files. *Acad. Sci.* **112(5),** 1481–1486 (2015).

Sherman, A. & Dickinson, M. H. A comparison of visual and haltere-mediated equi Acad. Sci. 112(5), 1481–1486 (2015).

122. Sherman, A. & Dickinson, M. H. A comparison of visual and haltere-mediated equilibrium reflexes in the fruit fly

Drosophila melanogaster. J. Expt. Biol. 206(2), 295–302 (2003).

- Sherman, A. & Dickinson, M. H. A comparis
Drosophila melanogaster. J. Expt. Biol. 206
Fox, J. L. & Daniel, T. L. A neural basis for
Physiol. A 194(10), 887–897 (2008).
Grimaldi, D. & Engel, M. S. Evolution of the
Carpenter
-
- Fox, J. L. & Daniel, T. L. A neural basis for gyroscopic force measurement in the
Physiol. A **194(10)**, 887–897 (2008).
Grimaldi, D. & Engel, M. S. *Evolution of the Insects.* (Cambridge Univ. Press, Ne
Carpenter F. M. I
- Grimaldi, D. & Engel, M. S. *Evolution of the Insects.* (Cambridge Univ. Press, New York, 2005).
Carpenter F. M. In *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology: Part 4 Arthropoda, Vol. 3 Superclass Hexapoda (73–75, 361–362).* (
-
- Drosophila melanogaster. J. Expt. Biol. 206(2), 295-302 (2003).

123. Fox, J. L. & Daniel, T. L. A neural basis for gyroscopic force measurement in the halteres of *Holorusia. J. Comp.*

Physiol. A 194(10), 887-897 (2008). *Physiol. A* **194(10)**, 887–897 (2008).

124. Grimaldi, D. & Engle, M. S. *Evolution of the Insects.* (Cambridge Univ. Press, New York, 2005).

125. Carpenter F. M. In Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology: Part 4 Arthropo 125. Carpenter F. M. In Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology: Part 4 Arthropoda, Vol. 3 Superclass Hexapoda

173–75, 361–362). (Geological Society of America, Boulder, Colorado, 1992).

126. Krzemiński, W. & Krzemińska, E 131. Martinez-Delclòs, X, Briggs D. E. G. & Penision of Laurentiptera galilica from the Lower/Middle Triassic of France

(Mecoptera: Liassophilidae). *Pol. Pismo Entomol.* **65(5)**, 267–274 (1996).

127. Novokshonov, V. G. (Mecoptera: Liassophilidae). Pol. Pismo Entomol. 66(5), 267–274 (1996).

127. Novokshonov, V. G. Scorpionflies of the Family Liassophilidae from the Triassic of Ukraine. Paleontol. J. 36(4),

380–382 (2002).

28. Walker, J 127. Novokshonov, V. G. Scorpionflies of the Family Liassophilidae from the Triassic of Ukraine. *Paleontol.* J. 36(4),

380–382 (2002).

128. Walker, J. D., Geissman, J. W., Bowning, S. A. & Babcock, L. E. The Geological
-
-
- 380–382 (2002).

Walker, J. D., Geissman, J. W., Bowring, S. A. & Babco

scale. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.* **125(3-4)**, 259–272 (2013).

He, H. Y., et al. ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar dating of ignimbrite from Inner

Jurassic age for the Daoh Jurassic age for the Daohugou Bed. *Geophys Res. Lett.* 31(20), 206-
Downes, J. A. The swarming and mating flight of Diptera. Annu. Rev.
Martínez-Delclòs, X, Briggs D. E. G. & Peñalver, E. Taphonomy of in
Palaeogeogr Pala
-
- 128. Walker, J. D., Geissman, J. W., Bowring, S. A. & Babcock, L. E. The Geological Society of America geologic time

scale. Geol. Soc. Am. Bull. 125(34.4), 259–272 (2013).

129. He, H. Y., et al. ⁴⁰Ar¹⁹³Ar dating of scale. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.* **125(3-4),** 259–272 (2013).
He, H. Y., et al. ⁴⁸Ar/³⁰Ar dating of ignimbrite from Inner Mongolia, northeastern China indicates a post-middle
Jurassic age for the Daohugou Bed. *Geophys Res* 129. He, H. Y., et al. ⁴⁰Ar^{jas}Ar dating of ignimbrite from Inner Mongolia, northeastern China indicates a post-middle

Jurassic age for the Dachingu Bed. Geophys Res. Lett. 31(20), 206–209 (2004).

130. Downes, J. A. 130. Downes, J. A. The swarming and mating flight of Diptera. Annu. Rev. Entomol. 14(1), 271–298 (1969).

131. Martinez-Delobis, X, Briggs D. E. G. & Peñacher, E. Taphonomy of insects in carbonates and amber.
 Palaeogeogr Martinez-Delciòs, X, Briggs D. E. G. & Peñalver, E. Taphonomy of insects in carbonates and amber.
Palaeogeogr Palaeoclimat Palaeoeco/ 203, 19-64 (2004).
Arillo, A. Palaeothology: fossilized behaviours in amber. Geol. Acta Arillo, A. Paleoethology: fossilized be
Barden, P. & Grimaldi, D. A. Adaptive
Biol. 26(4), 515–521 (2016).
Peñalver, E. & Grimaldi, D. A. Assem
Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) in Mio
Grimaldi, D. A, Cumming, J. M. & Ari
Cretac
-
-
- Cretaceous. Zootaxa 2078, 34–54 (2009).
Perkovsky, E. E. & Rasnitsyn, A. P. Biting midges
based on analysis of syninclusions in Late Eocene
Wang, M. Q., Chen, H. Y. & Yang, D. Swarming o
[in Chinese].
Thornhill, R. Sexual
-
- Palaeogeogr Palaeoclimat Palaeoecol 203, 19–64 (2004).
132. Arillo, A. Paleoethology: fossilized behaviours in amber. Geol. Acta 5(2), 159–166 (2007).
133. Barden, P. & Grimaldi, D. A. Adaptive radiation in socially advanc 133. Barden, P. & Grimaldi, D. A. Adaptive radiation in socially advanced stem-group ants from the Cretaceous. *Curr.*

1860./ 26(4), 515–521 (2016).

1980. Private Phlebotominae) in Miocene amber. Trans. *R. Soc. Edinburg* 134. Penalver, E. & Grimaldi, D. A. Assemblages of mammalian hair and blood-feeding midges (Insecta: Diptera: Theorem annel Divera ember. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh* 96(2), 177–195 (2005).

135. Grimaldi, D. A. Cumming, J. [in Chinese].
Thornhill, R. Sexual selection within mating swarms of the lovebug, *Plecia nearctica* (Diptera: Bibi
Behav. **28,** 405–412 (1980).
McLachlan, A. J. & Allen, D. F. Male mating success in Diptera: advantages of
- (1987).
-
- 135. Grimaldi, D. A., Cumming, J. M. & Arillo, A. Chimeromyiidae, a new family of Eremoneuran Diptera from the

136. Perkovsky, E. E. & Rasnitsyn, A. P. Biting midges (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) in amber forest communities
 136. Perkovsky, E. E. & Rasnitsyn, A. P. Biting midges (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) in amber forest communities

based on analysis of syninclusions in Late Eocene Rowno mather. Terr. Arth. Rev. 6(1-2), 71-80 (2013).

137. Wa 137. Wang, M. Q., Chen, H. Y. & Yang, D. Swarming of Diptera insects. Chin. Bull. Entom. 47(6), 1280–1286 (2010)

16. Chin. Bull. Entom. 47(6), 1280–1286 (2010)

138. Thornhill, R. Sexual selection within mating swarms of
-
- 143. Zhong, W., Zhang, J.X. & Hua, B.Z. *Panorpodes kuandianensis*, a new species of short-faced scorpionflies
(Mecoptera, Panorpodidae) from Liaoning, China. Zootaxa, 2921(1), 47–55 (2011).
144. Tong, X., Jiang, L. & Hua, Zhong, W., Zhang, J.X. & Hua, B.Z. *Panorpodes kuandianensis*, a new species of short-faced scorpionflies
(Mecoptera, Panorpodidae) from Liaoning, China. *Zootaxa*, **2921(1),** 47–55 (2011).
Tong, X., Jiang, L. & Hua, B. Z.
- Zhong, W., Zhang, J.X. & Hua, B.Z. *Panorpodes kuandianensis*, a new species (Mecoptera, Panorpodidae) from Liaoning, China. *Zootaxa*, **2921(1)**, 47–55 (201
Tong, X., Jiang, L. & Hua, B. Z. A unique mating pattern of *Pan* Zhong, W., Zhang, J.X. & Hua, B.Z. *Panorpodes kuandianensis*, a new s
(Mecoptera, Panorpodidae) from Liaoning, China. Zootaxa, 2921(1), 47-
Tong, X., Jiang, L. & Hua, B. Z. A unique mating pattern of *Panorpodes*
Panorpod Zhong, W., Zhang, J.X. & Hua, B.Z. *Panorpodes kuandianensis*, a new species of sh
(Mecoptera, Panorpodidae) from Liaoning, China. Zootaxa, 2921(1), 47–55 (2011).
Tong, X., Jiang, L. & Hua, B. Z. A unique mating pattern of Zhong, W., Zhang, J.X. & Hua, B.Z. *Panorpodes kuandianensis*, a new species of short-face
(Mecoptera, Panorpodidae) from Liaoning, China. Zootaxa, 2921(1), 47–55 (2011).
Tong, X., Jiang, L. & Hua, B. Z. A unique mating pa
- 143. Zhong, W., Zhang, J.X. & Hua, B.Z. Panorpodes kuandianensis, a new species of short-faced scorpionflies

(Mecoptera, Panorpodidae) from Liaoning, China. Zootaxa, 2921(1), 47–55 (2011).

144. Tong, X., Jiang, L. & Hua,
- 143. Zhong, W., Zhang, J.X. & Hua, B.Z. *Panorpodes kuandianensis*, a new species of short-faced scorpionflies

(Mecoptera, Panorpodidae) from Liaoning, China. Zootaxa, 2921(1), 47–55 (2011).

144. Tong, X., Jiang, L. & Hu 143. Zhong, W., Zhang, J.X. & Hua, B.Z. Panorpodes kuandianensis, a new species of short-faced scorpionflies

(Mecoptera, Panorpodidae) from Liaoning, China. Zootaxa, 2921(1), 47–55 (2011).

144. Tong, X., Jang, L. & Hua, 143. Zhong, W., Zhang, J.X. & Hua, B.Z. *Panorpodes kuandianensis*, a new species of short-faced scorpionflies

(Mecoptera, Panorpodidae) from Liaoning, China. Zootaxa, **2921(1)**, 47–55 (2011).

144. Tong, X., Jiang, L. & 143. Zhong, W., Zhang, J.X. & Hua, B.Z. *Panorpodes kuandianensis*, a new species of short-faced scorpionflies

(Mecoptera, Panorpodidae) from Liaoning, China. Zootaxa, 2921(1), 47–55 (2011).

144. Tong, X., Jiang, L. & Hu (Mecoptera, Panorpodidae) from Liaoning, China. Zootaxa, 2921(1), 47-55 (2011).

144. Tong, X., Jiang, L. & Hua, B. Z. A unique mating pattern of *Panorpodes kuandianensis* (Mecoptera:

Panorpodidae). Contrib. Zool. 86(3), Tong, X., Jiang, L. & Hua, B. Z. A unique mating pattern of *Panorpodes*
Panorpodidae). *Contrib. Zool.* **86(3),** 229–237 (2017).
Ma, N. & Hua, B. Z. Structural evidence why males of *Panorpa liui* offer
nuptial gift. *Act* Panorpodidae). Contrib. Zool. 86(3), 229–237 (2017).

145. Ma, N. & Hua, B. Z. Structural evidence why males of *Panorpa liui* offer prey rather than salivary mass as their

nuptial gift. Acta Zool. 92(4), 398–403 (2011).
 nuptial gift. *Acta Zool*. **92(4),** 398–403 (2011).

146. Zhong, W. & Hua, B. Mating Behaviour and copulatory mechanism in the scorpionfly *Neopanorpa longiprocessa*

(Mecoptera: Panorpidae). *PLoS* One 8(9), e74781 (2013)
- Zhong, W. & Hua, B. Mating Behaviour and copulatory mechanism in the scorpionfly *Neopanorpa longi*
(Mecoptera: Panorpidae). *PLoS One* 8(9), e74781 (2013).
Ma, N., Zhong, W & Hua, B. Z. Genitalic morphology and copulatory
-
-
- (Mecoptera: Panorpidae). *PLoS One* 8(9), e74781 (2013).
147. Ma, N., Zhong, W. & Hua, B. Z. Genitalic morphology and copulatory mechanism of the scorpionfly *Panorpa*
 jilinensis (Mecoptera: Panorpidae). *Micron* 41(8), Ma, N., Zhong, W & Hua, B. Z. Genitalic morphology and copulatory mechanism of the scorpionfly Pan
illinensis (Mecoptera: Panorpidae). Micron 41(8), 931–938 (2010).
Byers, G. W. & Thornhill, R. Biology of the Mecoptera. *A* Byers, G. W. & Thornhill, R. Biology of the Mecoptera. *Annu. Rev. Er* Gua, Q. H. & Hua, B. Z. Co-evolution of the mating position and male hangingfly. *PLoS ONE* **8(12)**, e80651 (2013). Syrjämäki, J. Swarming and mating b hangingfly. *PLoS ONE* 8(12), e80651 (2013).
Syrjämäki, J. Swarming and mating behaviour of All
Zool. Fenn. 1(2), 125–145 (1964).
Jarvis, E. K. & Rutledge, L. C. Laboratory observatil
longipalpis (Diptera: Psychodidae). J.
-
- Zool. Fenn. 1(2), 125–145 (1964).
Jarvis, E. K. & Rutledge, L. C. Laboratory observations on mating and leklike aggregations
longipalpis (Diptera: Psychodidae). *J. Med. Entomol.* 29(2), 171–177 (1992).
Tokeshi, M. & Reinh longipalpis (Diptera: Psychodidae). J. Med. E
Tokeshi, M. & Reinhardt, K. Reproductive be
consideration of the evolution of swarming. J
Lavigne, R. J. Evolution of courtship behavio
mating. *Stud. Dipterol*. 9, 703–742 (20
-
- ill mensis (Mecoptera: Panorpidae). *Micron* **41(8)**, 931–938 (2010).

148. Byers, G. W. & Thornhill, R. Biology of the Mecoptera. *Annu. Rev. Entornol.* **28(1)**, 203–228 (1983).

149. Gua, Q. H. & Hua, B. Z. Co-evolution 149. Gua, Q. H. & Hua, B. Z. Co-evolution of the mating position and male genitalia in insects: a case study of a
hangingfly. PLoS OME 8(12), e80651 (2013).

150. Syrjämäki, J. Swarming and mating behaviour of Allochironom 150. Syrjämäki, J. Swarming and mating behaviour of Allochironomus crassiforceps Kieff. (Dipt., Chironomidae). Ann.

20col. Fenn. 1(2), 125–145 (1964).

151. Jarvis, E. K. & Rultedge, L. C. Laboratory observations on matin 151. Jarvis, E. K. & Rutledge, L. C. Laboratory observations on mating and leklike aggregations in *Lutzomyia*
 Integralis (Diptera: Psycholdide). J. *Med. Entronol.* 29(2), 171–177 (1992).

1562. Tokeshi, M. & Reinhardt 152. Tokeshi, M. & Reinhardt, K. Reproductive behaviour in Chironomus anthracinus (Diptera: Chironomidae), with a review of courtship and consideration of the evolution of swarming. J. Z.col. 240(1), 103–112 (1996).
153. L 153. Lavigne, R. J. Evolution of courtship behaviour among the Asilidae (Diptera), with a review of courtship and

154. Downes, J. A. Feeding and mating in the insectivorous Ceratopogoninae (Diptera). Mem. Entomol. Soc. Ca mating. *Stud. Dipterol.* 9, 703–742 (2002).
Downes, J. A. Feeding and mating in the insectivorous Ceratopogor
110(S104), 1–62 (1978).
Bornemissza, G. F. Observations on the hunting and mating behavior
(Bittacidae: Mecopte
-
- 154. Downes, J. A. Feeding and mating in the insectivorous Ceratopogoninae (Diptera). Mem. Entomol. Soc. Canada

1167, Shomemissza, G. F. Observations on the hunting and mating behaviour of two species of scorpion flies

(165. Bornemissza, G. F. Observations on the hunting and mating behaviour of two species of scorpion flies

(Bittacidae: Mecoptera (Schnabelkerfe, Schnabelfliegen). Handbuch der Zoologie, IV. Arthropoda, 2. Insecta

28, 1–1 (Bittacidae: Mecoptera). *Austral. J. Zool.* **14(3)**, 371–382 (196

Kaltenbach, A. *Mecoptera (Schnabelkerfe, Schnabelfliegen).*
 28, 1–111 (1978).

Yeates, D. K. The cladistics and classification of the Bombyliit
 219
-
- 28, 1–111 (1978).
Yeates, D. K. The cladistics and classification of th
219, 1–191 (1994).
Clements, A. N. *The Biology of Mosquitoes. Volur*
Publishing, Wallingford, England, 1999).
Shi, G. H., et al. Age constraint on Bu 219, 1–191 (1994).
Clements, A. N. *The Biology of Mosquitoes. Volume 2: Sensory Reception and Behaviou*
Publishing, Wallingford, England, 1999).
Shi, G. H., et al. Age constraint on Burmese amber based on U-Pb dating of z
- (2012).
- 166. Kaltenbach, A. Mecoptera (Schnabelkerfe, Schnabelfliegen). Handbuch der Zoologie, IV. Arthropoda, 2. Insecta

28, 1-111 (1993).

167. Yeates, D. K. The cladistics and classification of the Bombyliidae (Diptera: Asiloi 167. Yeates, D. K. The cladistics and classification of the Bombyliidae (Diptera: Asiloidea). Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.

162. Clements, A. N. The Biology of Mosquitoes. Volume 2: Sensory Reception and Behaviour. 1–740 (CAB
-
-